



STATE OF MARYLAND

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (MDH)

REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP)

**QUALITY OF LIFE SURVEYS FOR MEDICAID LONG TERM
SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PARTICIPANTS**

RFP NUMBER MDH OPASS#20-18375

ISSUE DATE: AUGUST 28, 2019

NOTICE

A Prospective Offeror that has received this document from a source other than eMaryland Marketplace Advantage <https://procurement.maryland.gov> should register on eMMA. See **Section 4.2**.

**MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES ARE ENCOURAGED TO
RESPOND TO THIS SOLICITATION.**

VENDOR FEEDBACK FORM

To help us improve the quality of State solicitations, and to make our procurement process more responsive and business friendly, please provide comments and suggestions regarding this solicitation. Please return your comments with your response. If you have chosen not to respond to this solicitation, please email or fax this completed form to the attention of the Procurement Officer (see Key Information Summary Sheet below for contact information).

Title: Quality of Life Surveys for Medicaid Long Term Services and Supports Participants
Solicitation No: MDH OPASS#20-18375

1. If you have chosen not to respond to this solicitation, please indicate the reason(s) below:
 - ☐ Other commitments preclude our participation at this time
 - ☐ The subject of the solicitation is not something we ordinarily provide
 - ☐ We are inexperienced in the work/commodities required
 - ☐ Specifications are unclear, too restrictive, etc. (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ The scope of work is beyond our present capacity
 - ☐ Doing business with the State is simply too complicated. (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ We cannot be competitive. (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ Time allotted for completion of the Proposal is insufficient
 - ☐ Start-up time is insufficient
 - ☐ Bonding/Insurance requirements are restrictive (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ Proposal requirements (other than specifications) are unreasonable or too risky (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ MBE or VSBE requirements (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ Prior State of Maryland contract experience was unprofitable or otherwise unsatisfactory. (Explain in REMARKS section)
 - ☐ Payment schedule too slow
 - ☐ Other: _____
2. If you have submitted a response to this solicitation, but wish to offer suggestions or express concerns, please use the REMARKS section below. (Attach additional pages as needed.)

REMARKS:

Vendor Name: _____ Date: _____

Contact Person: _____ Phone (____) ____ - _____

Address: _____

E-mail Address: _____

STATE OF MARYLAND
MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (MDH)
KEY INFORMATION SUMMARY SHEET

Request for Proposals	Services, Quality of Life Surveys for Medicaid Long Term Services and Supports Participants
Solicitation Number:	MDH OPASS#20-18375
RFP Issue Date:	August 28, 2019
RFP Issuing Office:	Maryland Department of Health, Office of Health Services (MDH or the "Department ")
Procurement Officer: e-mail: Office Phone:	Dana Dembrow Office of Procurement and Support Services (OPASS) 201 W. Preston Street, Room 416A mdh.solicitationquestions@maryland.gov 410-767-0974
Contract Monitor: e-mail: Office Phone	Carrie Goodman, Chief, Division of Clinical Support Maryland Department of Health Office of Health Services Long Term Services and Supports Administration 201 W. Preston Street – 1st Floor, Baltimore, MD 21201 Carrie.Goodman@maryland.gov 410- 767- 6765
Contract Officer: e-mail:	Dana Wright Office of Procurement and Support Services mdh.solicitationquestions@maryland.gov
Procurement Coordinator: e-mail:	Sabrina Lewis sabrina.lewis@maryland.gov
Proposals are to be sent to:	Maryland Department of Health Office of Procurement and Support Services 201 W. Preston Street – Room 416D-3 Baltimore, MD 21201 Attention: Dana Wright
Pre-Proposal Conference:	September 11, 2019 at 10:00 AM Local Time 201 W. Preston Street, Conference Room L3 Baltimore, MD 21201
Questions Due Date and Time	September 19, 2019 at 2:00 PM Local Time

Proposal Due (Closing) Date and Time:	September 27, 2019 at 2:00 PM Local Time Offerors are reminded that a completed Feedback Form is requested if a no-bid decision is made (see page ii)
MBE Subcontracting Goal:	10% with No Sub-goals
VSBE Subcontracting Goal:	1%
Contract Type:	Firm Fixed Price with Price Adjustment
Contract Duration:	Five (5) Year Base Period
Primary Place of Performance:	Various Locations for the Surveys
SBR Designation:	No
Federal Funding:	Yes

TABLE OF CONTENTS - RFP

1	Minimum Qualifications	1
1.1	Offeror Minimum Qualifications.....	1
2	Contractor Requirements: Scope of Work	2
2.1	Summary Statement.....	2
2.2	Background and Purpose	2
2.3	Responsibilities and Tasks.....	4
2.4	Deliverables	8
3	Contractor Requirements: General.....	11
3.1	Contract Initiation Requirements.....	11
3.2	End of Contract Transition	11
3.3	Invoicing.....	11
3.4	Liquidated Damages	13
3.5	Disaster Recovery and Data	14
3.6	Insurance Requirements	15
3.7	Security Requirements.....	16
3.8	Problem Escalation Procedure.....	20
3.9	SOC 2 Type 2 Audit Report	21
3.10	Experience and Personnel.....	21
3.11	Substitution of Personnel.....	23
3.12	Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Reports.....	25
3.13	Veteran Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Reports	26
3.14	Work Orders	26
3.15	No-Cost Extensions	27
4	Procurement Instructions	28
4.1	Pre-Proposal Conference	28
4.2	eMaryland Marketplace Advantage (eMMA)	28
4.3	Questions	28
4.4	Procurement Method	28
4.5	Proposal Due (Closing) Date and Time.....	29
4.6	Multiple or Alternate Proposals.....	29
4.7	Economy of Preparation	29

4.8	Public Information Act Notice	29
4.9	Award Basis.....	29
4.10	Oral Presentation	30
4.11	Duration of Proposal.....	30
4.12	Revisions to the RFP	30
4.13	Cancellations	30
4.14	Incurred Expenses	30
4.15	Protest/Disputes	31
4.16	Offeror Responsibilities.....	31
4.17	Acceptance of Terms and Conditions.....	31
4.18	Proposal Affidavit	31
4.19	Contract Affidavit.....	31
4.20	Compliance with Laws/Arrearages	32
4.21	Verification of Registration and Tax Payment	32
4.22	False Statements	32
4.23	Payments by Electronic Funds Transfer	32
4.24	Prompt Payment Policy	32
4.25	Electronic Procurements Authorized.....	33
4.26	MBE Participation Goal	34
4.27	VSBE Goal	36
4.28	Living Wage Requirements	38
4.29	Federal Funding Acknowledgement.....	39
4.30	Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure	39
4.31	Non-Disclosure Agreement	40
4.32	HIPAA - Business Associate Agreement	40
4.33	Nonvisual Access	40
4.34	Mercury and Products That Contain Mercury	40
4.35	Location of the Performance of Services Disclosure	40
4.36	Department of Human Services (DHS) Hiring Agreement.....	40
4.37	Small Business Reserve (SBR) Procurement	40
5	Proposal Format	41
5.1	Two Part Submission.....	41
5.2	Proposal Delivery and Packaging.....	41

5.3	Volume I - Technical Proposal.....	42
5.4	Volume II – Financial Proposal.....	48
6	Evaluation and Selection Process.....	49
6.1	Evaluation Committee	49
6.2	Technical Proposal Evaluation Criteria.....	49
6.3	Financial Proposal Evaluation Criteria.....	49
6.4	Reciprocal Preference.....	49
6.5	Selection Procedures.....	50
6.6	Documents Required upon Notice of Recommendation for Contract Award	51
7	RFP ATTACHMENTS AND APPENDICES.....	52
Attachment A.	Pre-Proposal Conference Response Form.....	56
Attachment B.	Financial Proposal Instructions & Form.....	57
Attachment C.	Proposal Affidavit.....	59
Attachment D.	Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Forms.....	67
Attachment E.	Veteran-Owned Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Forms.....	97
Attachment F.	Maryland Living Wage Affidavit of Agreement for Service Contracts	104
Attachment G.	Federal Funds Attachments.....	108
Attachment H.	Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure	116
Attachment I.	Non-Disclosure Agreement (Contractor)	117
Attachment J.	HIPAA Business Associate Agreement	118
Attachment K.	Mercury Affidavit	126
Attachment L.	Location of the Performance of Services Disclosure.....	127
Attachment M.	Contract	128
Attachment N.	Contract Affidavit	146
Attachment O.	DHS Hiring Agreement	150
Appendix 1.	– Abbreviations and Definitions.....	151
Appendix 2.	Bidder/Offeror Information Sheet.....	154

Appendix 3. Labor Resume. Labor Classification Personnel Resume Summary	156
Appendix 4. Reportable Events Policy	159
Appendix 5. – Current Number of Program Participants*	178

1 Minimum Qualifications

1.1 Offeror Minimum Qualifications

There are no Offeror Minimum Qualifications for this procurement.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

2 Contractor Requirements: Scope of Work

2.1 Summary Statement

- 2.1.1 The Maryland Department of Health ("MDH or the "Department ") is issuing this Request for Proposals (RFP) in order to conduct Quality of Life Surveys with approximately 1,400 Medicaid beneficiaries receiving long term services and supports through Community Options Programs per year, over a five (5) year period.
- 2.1.2 It is the State's intention to obtain goods and services, as specified in this RFP, from a Contract between the selected Offeror and the State.
- 2.1.3 The Department intends to make a single award for a total of five (5) years. See RFP Section 4.9 Award Basis for more Contract award information.
- 2.1.4 An Offeror, either directly or through its subcontractor(s), must be able to provide all goods and services and meet all of the requirements requested in this solicitation and the successful Offeror (the Contractor) shall remain responsible for Contract performance regardless of subcontractor participation in the work.

2.2 Background and Purpose

2.2.1 Project Goals

The State is issuing this solicitation for the purpose of selecting a Contractor to conduct in-person Quality of Life Surveys with Maryland Medicaid beneficiaries receiving long term services and supports through Community Options Programs, which include Community Personal Assistance Services, Community First Choice, Increased Community Services and the Home and Community Based Options Waiver. The Contractor will use the existing Quality of Live Survey instrument, which will be provided to the Contractor by the State.

Quality of Life Surveys will be conducted annually, over a five (5) year period, for Medicaid beneficiaries in these programs. Surveys will be conducted throughout the State of Maryland. These surveys are required in order for the Department, Office of Health Services, to comply with the approved quality plan for Federal Authorities 1915(c), 1915(k) and 1115.

2.2.2 Current Environment

- A. Maryland Medicaid's Long Term Services and Supports Administration, Community Options Programs target older adults and individuals with a variety of disabilities who need assistance completing activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Medicaid covers certain services and supports, which are available to individuals who meet medical, technical and financial eligibility requirements. Long term services and supports are provided through Community Options Programs in home and community-based settings. Currently, approximately 13,000 Medicaid beneficiaries participate in Community Options Programs.
- B. Home and Community Based Options Waiver provides services and supports to individuals who are medically, technically and financially eligible and who have transitioned or been diverted from a nursing facility and is governed by Code of Maryland Regulations 10.09.54. Eligible individuals are 18 years of age or older, require a nursing facility level of care, choose to receive services in the community as opposed to a nursing facility and have a cost neutral plan of services that supports the health and welfare of that individual in the community. This waiver offers assisted living, senior center plus, family training, behavioral consultation, nutrition and medical day care services. Participants of the Home and Community Based Options Waiver are also eligible to receive services through Community First Choice and many participants receive personal assistance, nurse monitoring and other services through joint participation.

- C. Increased Community Services provides services and supports to individuals who are medically, technically and financially eligible and is governed by Code of Maryland Regulations 10.09.81. This program allows individuals with incomes above 300 percent of Supplemental Security Income, residing in institutions, to move into the community while also permitting them to keep income up to 300 percent of Supplemental Security Income. Increased Community Services is an expansion population and is currently capped at 100 individuals. Eligible individuals must be 18 years or older and reside (and have resided for a period of not less than 90 consecutive days) in a nursing facility. Increased Community Services currently offers all of the services available to participants under the Home and Community Based Options Waiver.
- D. Section 2401 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA) created a program called Community First Choice, which provides states the option to offer certain community-based services as a State Plan benefit to individuals who meet an institutional level of care. Community First Choice provides services and supports to individuals who are medically, technically and financially eligible and is governed by Code of Maryland Regulations 10.09.84. The program offers personal assistance, home delivered meals, personal emergency response systems, consumer training, transition services and other items that substitute for human assistance.
- E. Community Personal Assistance Services is offered under the State Plan and provides services and supports to individuals who are medically, technically and financially eligible. This program differs from the other Community Options Programs described above in that it does not offer additional services beyond personal assistance and does not require that a recipient meet nursing facility level of care to participate. Community Personal Assistance Services is governed by Code of Maryland Regulations 10.09.20.

2.2.3 Existing Software

The Department maintains a web-based tracking system for Community Options Programs. This system tracks all program activities and is called Long Term Services and Supports Maryland (LTSSMaryland). The Contractor will be required to use this system to enter survey results after interviewing participants.

2.2.4 Existing Data/Content Management

- A. The Department facilitates completion of the annual Quality of Life Survey as part of the approved quality plan for Federal Authorities 1915(c), 1915 (k) and 1115.
- B. The Quality of Life Survey is designed to measure the quality of participants' lives in seven domains: living situation, choice and control, access to personal care, respect and dignity, community integration/inclusion, overall life satisfaction and health status. In addition to complying with Federal requirements, the Department will use the results of these surveys to inform program design and administration; for example, if in conducting data analysis the Department discovers that there is a statistically significant difference in overall satisfaction between participants in different Community Options Programs, the Department will further examine whether the differences in services and supports provided among the programs impact overall satisfaction.

2.2.5 Existing Reporting

- A. Currently, Community Options Programs have approximately 13,000 participants. Please see Appendix 5 for a detailed projection of the number of participants per program and region in the next five (5) years.

The Department makes no representations or assurances as to the number of future participants and the current numbers are provided solely for illustrative purposes. Nevertheless, the Contractor must conduct surveys for at least 10% of program participants, per Contract Year, identified through a random sample generated by a third party. The actual number of surveys to be conducted per year will be agreed upon by the Department and the Contractor during the annual workplan review meeting as referenced in section 2.3.

B. State Staff and Roles

The Contract Monitor is the State representative for this solicitation, and resulting Contract, who is primarily responsible for Contract administration functions after Contract award. Administrative functions include: issuing written direction, invoice approval, monitoring this Contract to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, monitoring MBE and VSBE compliance and achieving completion of the Contract on budget, on time and within scope. The Contract Monitor may authorize in writing one or more State representatives to act on behalf of the Contract Monitor in the performance of the Contract Monitor's responsibilities.

Carrie Goodman,
Chief, Division of Clinical Support
Maryland Department of Health
Office of Health Services
Long Term Services and Supports Administration
201 W. Preston Street – 1st Floor
Baltimore, MD 21201
Phone: (410) 767- 6765 Fax: (410) 333-5154
E-mail: Carrie.Goodman@maryland.gov

The Department may change the Contract Monitor at any time by written notice.

Other State Responsibilities

The State is not required to provide any facilities or equipment necessary for Contractor performance under the Contract. All work will be performed at the location where the participant resides (or another location of the participant's choosing) and at the Contractor's office(s).

The State is responsible for providing to the Contractor the sample for the survey, study protocol, survey instrument, including the consent form, and any other materials required to facilitate the Contractor's performance of the work. Currently, there are approximately 13,000 participants enrolled in Community Options programs and the Contractor is responsible for conducting the survey with a 10 percent sample of the participant population within each Contract Year.

2.2.6 Other State Responsibilities

The State is responsible for providing required information, data, documentation and test data to facilitate the Contractor's performance of the work and will provide such additional assistance and services as is specifically set forth. The Department will provide a sample of twice as many participants as surveys needed within each Contract Year (i.e. oversample) to account for non-respondents.

2.3 Responsibilities and Tasks

- A. The Contractor shall administer the Quality of Life Survey provided by the Department to 10 percent of the Community Options Programs population using the sample provided by the Department within each Contract Year. If, in a given Contract Year, the population exceeds the estimated number of program participants such that the Contractor must complete more than the estimated number of surveys indicated in the Financial Proposal Form for that Contract Year to achieve the 10 percent sample requirement, the Contractor's annual price for that Contract Year as proposed on the Financial Proposal Form will be divided by the estimated number of surveys for that Contract Year to arrive at a per survey unit price, and the Contractor shall receive the unit price for each additional survey in excess of the estimated number for that Contract Year that it must complete to achieve the 10 percent sample requirement.

- B. With the exception of the first month after the annual anniversary of the Notice to Proceed (NTP), the Contractor shall complete each month approximately one-tenth of the total number of surveys needed annually.
- C. The Contractor shall enter survey responses into LTSSMaryland.
- D. The Contractor shall submit a work plan, as specified in section 2.3.1, in the form of a Microsoft Word document, via e-mail, to the Contract Monitor within 10 Business Days of the annual anniversary of the NTP.
- E. The Contractor shall meet with the Contract Monitor within 15 Business Days of the annual anniversary of the NTP to review, at a minimum, the Contractor's work plan.
- F. With the exception of the first and last month of each Contract Year, the Contractor shall submit monthly reports, as specified in section 2.3.3.3, in the form of a Microsoft Word document, via e-mail, to the Contract Monitor within five (5) Business Days of the first of the month. Invoices for the month prior should be submitted along with the monthly report.
- G. The Contractor shall participate in monthly meetings with the Contract Monitor to review, at a minimum, the Contractor's monthly report. These meetings must occur in person within 15 Business Days of the first of the month, each month, and will be planned, scheduled and facilitated by the Contract Monitor with at least five (5) Business Days notification to the Contractor.
- H. The Contractor shall submit a final report, as specified in section 2.3.3.4, in the form of a Microsoft Word document via e-mail to the Contract Monitor within 15 Business Days of the end of each Contract Year. The Contract Monitor will review and approve the final report within five (5) Business Days of receipt.

2.3.1 Work Plan

The Contractor's work plan shall be derived from the submitted proposal, with all requested revisions from the Contract Monitor. The work plan must include:

- A. Method for receiving, storing and using participant information in the sample file.
- B. Project management flow chart that illustrates the process for contacting participants and scheduling interviews.
- C. Process, software and any equipment used to make phone calls.
- D. Draft introductory and follow-up letters and phone scripts for outgoing calls.
- E. Phone numbers to be used and the hours of operation. The hours of operation should correspond to the Department's Normal State Business Hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- F. Letters of support from any partner agencies providing support to the Contract, including a description of the role and work to be completed.
- G. Scope of work from an interpretation and translation service with whom the Contractor will sub-contract for translation of the notification letter and interpretation for incoming and outgoing phone calls and in-person surveys.
- H. Draft reports and details of systems used to generate the reports required.

- I. A description of activities related to approval by the Contractor's Institutional Review Board, if applicable, including a timeline and the staff responsible.
- J. A detailed staffing plan that includes qualifications of all identified staff roles and an organizational chart.
- K. Training protocol for all staff.

2.3.2 Staffing and Training

If the Contractor plans to hire staff (non-Key Personnel) to accomplish the work under this Contract, the Contractor shall provide any necessary staff training in advance of data collection. The Contractor shall provide the Contract Monitor with a position description and experience/qualifications for any newly hired staff member and shall be responsible for training any newly hired staff with the training protocol approved by the Contract Monitor within 30 days of the staff start date. The Contractor shall submit the training protocol to the Contract Monitor for review as part of the work plan specified in Section 2.3.1.

2.3.3 Survey Administration and Data Collection

2.3.3.1 Pre-Survey Work

The Contractor shall comply with all aspects of the study protocol as developed by the Department and approved by the Department's Institutional Review Board. Contractor shall accept sample data from the Department in the form of a Microsoft Excel or other format determined by the Department.

2.3.3.2 Survey Administration

- A. The Department will provide to the Contractor the Quality of Life Survey instrument. The instrument will be provided to the Contractor at the first meeting of the Contract Monitor and Contractor that occurs within 15 Business Days of the annual anniversary of the NTP. The survey contains 48 questions, some of which contain sub-questions that are triggered when a certain response is indicated. The survey instrument is the same for all program participants.
- B. Contact shall include, at minimum, an introductory letter, a follow-up letter and at least five (5) attempted telephone calls before determining a participant is unavailable for survey.
- C. The Contractor shall provide a toll-free phone number for participants to call back. This number must be staffed and answered during Normal State Business Hours as defined in Appendix 1. Outside of Normal State Business Hours, Contractor shall provide voice mail or other contact options for participants calling back.
- D. Upon making contact with the participant, Contractor shall schedule an interview at a time and place of the participant's choosing between the hours of 8:00 AM and 9:00 PM. This may include weekends. Contractor's proposal shall include a description of the scheduling system to be used for this purpose and how staff will be assigned to conduct interviews.
- E. Conduct in-person surveys with participants and/or proxy.
- F. Obtain informed consent from the participant/proxy taking part in the survey and secure necessary signatures.
- G. Follow the approved process outlined in the study protocol for conducting assisted and proxy interviews for participants with significant cognitive impairment or other factors that necessitate involvement of another party.

- H. Comply with the Department's Limited English Proficiency Policy and provide interpretation and translation services when requested or as needed to fully communicate with participants and/or their proxy. This includes translating the introductory and follow-up letters into the participant's primary language.
- I. Record the participant's/proxy's survey responses and enter them in LTSSMaryland.
- J. Report abuse, neglect, exploitation or other reportable events as defined by the Department's Reportable Events Policy, using the Reportable Events module in LTSSMaryland.

2.3.3.3 Post-Survey Work

2.3.3.3.1 Surveys shall be entered into LTSSMaryland within five (5) Business Days of the interview.

2.3.3.3.2 Reportable events shall be entered into LTSSMaryland within the time frame required by the Department's Reportable Events Policy.

2.3.3.3.3 The Contractor shall submit monthly reports to the Contract Monitor to include, at a minimum, the data below, any challenges encountered in the prior month and any anticipated in the following month. This monthly report may include other data elements as requested by the Contract Monitor.

- A. The number of participants from the sample who received attempted contacts;
- B. The outcome of attempted contacts (i.e. no response, interview scheduled, participant declined);
- C. The number of surveys scheduled; and
- D. The number of surveys completed.

2.3.3.3.4 The Contractor shall submit a final report, due within 15 Business Days of the end of each Contract Year, to the Contract Monitor to include, at a minimum, aggregation of the data from each of the monthly reports.

2.3.4 Administration

2.3.4.1 Corrective Action Plan: In the event that the Department identifies deficiencies requiring corrective action, the Department will issue a Corrective Action Plan to the Contractor. A work plan in response to the Corrective Action Plan issued by the Department shall be submitted to the Contract Monitor no later than 10 Business Days from the date of receipt of the Corrective Action Plan by the Contractor as indicated by receipt of the Corrective Action Plan via certified mail. All work plans to remediate issues identified through a Corrective Action Plan shall be approved by the Department before implementation. Work plans to address Corrective Action Plans issued by the Department shall be determined to be adequate only if they address the following elements and components:

- A. Action items to address the identified deficiencies, their root causes and actions to prevent future deficiencies;
- B. Methodology to evaluate the effectiveness of actions taken;
- C. Timeframe for each action item, including plans for evaluation; and
- D. Responsible party for each action item, both operational and supervisory.

2.3.4.2 The Contractor shall respond to email and voicemail from the Department within one (1) Business Day to address problems and answer questions that may arise.

2.3.4.3 The Contractor is responsible for storage of all paper and electronic files arising as a result of this Contract in accordance with all applicable Federal and State Regulations. Files include, but are not limited to,

surveys, informed consent forms, reportable event forms and reports. The Department requires that all files be retained for at least five (5) years after the end of the Contract.

2.3.5 Reportable Events

The Contractor will be required to review and follow the Department's Reportable Events Policy (see Appendix 4). A reportable event is an allegation or actual occurrence (including alleged abuse, neglect and exploitation) that adversely affects or has the potential to negatively affect the welfare of an individual. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services requires each state to have a critical incident reporting and management system as a component of the Federal Authority 1915(c). The Department also requires reporting of complaints by participants related to quality of care, service or rights concerns as reportable events (see Appendix 4).

2.3.6 Contractor-Supplied Hardware, Software and Materials

- A. By responding to this RFP and accepting a Contract award, the Contractor specifically agrees that for any software, hardware or hosting service that it proposes, the State will have the right to purchase such item(s) from another source, instead of from the Contractor.

The Contractor is responsible for the acquisition and operation of all hardware, software and network support related to the services being provided, and shall keep all software current.

2.3.7 Required Project Policies, Guidelines and Methodologies

The Contractor shall be required to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, standards and guidelines affecting Information Technology projects, which may be created or changed periodically. Offeror is required to review all applicable links provided below and state compliance in its response.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure adherence and to remain abreast of new or revised laws, regulations, policies, standards and guidelines affecting project execution. These include, but are not limited to:

- A. The State of Maryland System Development Life Cycle (SDLC) methodology at:
<http://doit.maryland.gov/SDLC/Pages/agile-sdlc.aspx> ;
- B. The State of Maryland Information Technology Security Policy and Standards at:
<http://www.DoIT.maryland.gov>- keyword: Security Policy;
- C. The State of Maryland Information Technology Non-Visual Standards at:
<http://doit.maryland.gov/policies/Pages/ContractPolicies.aspx>;

2.4 Deliverables

2.4.1 Deliverable Submission

- A. For every deliverable, the Contractor shall request the Contract Monitor confirm receipt of that deliverable by sending an e-mail identifying the deliverable name and date of receipt.
- B. Unless specified otherwise, written deliverables shall be compatible with Microsoft Office, Microsoft Project or Microsoft Visio within two (2) versions of the current version. At the Contract Monitor's discretion, the Contract Monitor may request one hard copy of a written deliverable.
- C. A standard deliverable review cycle will be elaborated and agreed-upon between the State and the Contractor. This review process is entered into when the Contractor completes a deliverable.
- D. For any written deliverable, the Contract Monitor may request a draft version of the deliverable, to comply with the minimum deliverable quality criteria listed in **Section 2.4.3 Minimum Deliverable Quality**. Drafts of each final deliverable, except status reports, are required at least two weeks in advance of when the final deliverables are due (with the exception of deliverables due at the beginning of the project where this lead

time is not possible, or where draft delivery date is explicitly specified). Draft versions of a deliverable shall comply with the minimum deliverable quality criteria listed in **Section 2.4.3 Minimum Deliverable Quality**.

2.4.2 Deliverable Acceptance

- A. A final deliverable shall satisfy the scope and requirements of this RFP for that deliverable, including the quality and acceptance criteria for a final deliverable as defined in **Section 0 Deliverable Descriptions/Acceptance Criteria**.
- B. The Contract Monitor shall review a final deliverable to determine compliance with the acceptance criteria as defined for that deliverable. The Contract Monitor is responsible for coordinating comments and input from various team members and stakeholders. The Contract Monitor is responsible for providing clear guidance and direction to the Contractor in the event of divergent feedback from various team members.
- C. The Contract Monitor will issue to the Contractor a notice of acceptance or rejection of the deliverable in the DPAF (see online sample). Following the return of the DPAF indicating “Accepted” and signed by the Contract Monitor, the Contractor shall submit a proper invoice in accordance with the procedures in **Section 3.3**. The invoice must be accompanied by a copy of the executed DPAF or payment may be withheld.
- D. In the event of rejection, the Contract Monitor will formally communicate in writing any deliverable deficiencies or non-conformities to the Contractor, describing in those deficiencies what shall be corrected prior to acceptance of the deliverable in sufficient detail for the Contractor to address the deficiencies. The Contractor shall correct deficiencies and resubmit the corrected deliverable for acceptance within the agreed-upon time period for correction.

2.4.3 Minimum Deliverable Quality

The Contractor shall subject each deliverable to its internal quality-control process prior to submitting the deliverable to the State.

Each deliverable shall meet the following minimum acceptance criteria:

- A. Be presented in a format appropriate for the subject matter and depth of discussion.
- B. Be organized in a manner that presents a logical flow of the deliverable’s content.
- C. Represent factual information reasonably expected to have been known at the time of submittal.
- D. In each section of the deliverable, include only information relevant to that section of the deliverable.
- E. Contain content and presentation consistent with industry best practices in terms of deliverable completeness, clarity and quality.
- F. Meets the acceptance criteria applicable to that deliverable, including any State policies, functional or non-functional requirements or industry standards.
- G. Contains no structural errors such as poor grammar, misspellings or incorrect punctuation.
- H. Must contain the date, author and page numbers. When applicable for a deliverable, a revision table must be included.
- I. A draft written deliverable may contain limited structural errors such as incorrect punctuation and shall represent a significant level of completeness toward the associated final written deliverable. The draft written deliverable shall otherwise comply with minimum deliverable quality criteria above.

2.4.4 Deliverable Descriptions/Acceptance Criteria

In addition to the items identified in the table below, the Contractor may suggest other subtasks, artifacts or deliverables to improve the quality and success of the assigned tasks.

ID #	Deliverable Description	Acceptance Criteria	Due Date / Frequency
N/A	Pre-Survey: Work plan as delineated in section 2.3.1.	Microsoft Word	10 Business Days after annual anniversary of the NTP
	Survey Administration: Reports as specified in section 2.3.3.3.3	Microsoft Word	With the exception of the first and last month of each Contract Year, within five (5) Business Days of the first of the month, each month
	Post-Survey: Final report as specified in section 2.3.3.3.4	Microsoft Word	15 Business Days prior to the end of each Contract Year

*The deliverables summary table may not list every contractually-required deliverable. Offerors and Contractors should read the RFP thoroughly for all Contract requirements and deliverables.

2.4.5 Service Level Agreement (SLA)

THIS SECTION IS INAPPLICABLE TO THIS RFP

3 Contractor Requirements: General

3.1 Contract Initiation Requirements

- A. Contractor shall schedule and hold a kickoff meeting within 10 Business Days of NTP Date. At the kickoff, the Contractor shall furnish an updated Project Schedule describing the activities for the Contractor, the State and any third parties for fully transitioning to the Contractor's Solution.

3.2 End of Contract Transition

- 3.2.1 The Contractor shall provide transition assistance as requested by the State to facilitate the orderly transfer of services to the State or a follow-on contractor, for a period up to 60 days prior to the end of each Contract Year, or the termination thereof. Such transition efforts shall consist, not by way of limitation, of:
 - A. Provide additional services and support as requested to successfully complete the transition;
 - B. Maintain the services called for by the Contract at the required level of proficiency;
- 3.2.2 The Contractor shall work toward a prompt and timely transition, proceeding in accordance with the directions of the Contract Monitor. The Contract Monitor may provide the Contractor with additional instructions to meet specific transition requirements prior to the end of the Contract.
- 3.2.3 The Contractor shall ensure that all necessary knowledge and materials for the tasks completed are transferred to the custody of State personnel or a third party, as directed by the Contract Monitor.
- 3.2.4 The Contractor shall support end-of-Contract transition efforts with technical and project support to include but not be limited to:

3.2.5 Return and Maintenance of State Data

- A. Upon termination or the expiration of the Contract Term, the Contractor shall: (a) return to the State all State data in either the form it was provided to the Contractor or in a mutually agreed format along with the schema necessary to read such data; (b) preserve, maintain, and protect all State data until the earlier of a direction by the State to delete such data or the expiration of 90 days ("the retention period") from the date of termination or expiration of the Contract term; (c) after the retention period, the Contractor shall securely dispose of and permanently delete all State data in all of its forms, such as disk, CD/DVD, backup tape and paper such that it is not recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)-approved methods with certificates of destruction to be provided to the State; and (d) prepare an accurate accounting from which the State may reconcile all outstanding accounts. The final monthly invoice for the services provided hereunder shall include all charges for the 90-day data retention period.
- B. During any period of service suspension, the Contractor shall maintain all State data in its then existing form, unless otherwise directed in writing by the Contract Monitor.
- C. In addition to the foregoing, the State shall be entitled to any post-termination/expiration assistance generally made available by Contractor with respect to the services.

3.3 Invoicing

3.3.1 General

- A. The Contractor shall send an e-mail with the original of each invoice and signed authorization to invoice to the Contract Monitor.
- B. All invoices for services shall be verified by the Contractor as accurate at the time of submission.

- C. An invoice not satisfying the requirements of a Proper Invoice (as defined at COMAR 21.06.09.01 and .02) cannot be processed for payment. To be considered a Proper Invoice, invoices must include the following information, without error:
- 1) Contractor name and address;
 - 2) Remittance address;
 - 3) Federal taxpayer identification (FEIN) number, social security number, as appropriate;
 - 4) Invoice period (i.e. time period during which services covered by invoice were performed);
 - 5) Invoice date;
 - 6) Invoice number;
 - 7) State assigned Contract number;
 - 8) State assigned (Blanket) Purchase Order number(s);
 - 9) Goods or services provided;
 - 10) Amount due; and
 - 11) Any additional documentation required by regulation or the Contract.
- D. Invoices that contain both fixed price and time and material items shall clearly identify each item as either fixed price or time and material billing.
- E. The Department reserves the right to reduce or withhold Contract payment in the event the Contractor does not provide the Department with all required deliverables within the time frame specified in the Contract or otherwise breaches the terms and conditions of the Contract until such time as the Contractor brings itself into full compliance with the Contract.
- F. Any action on the part of the Department or dispute of action by the Contractor, shall be in accordance with the provisions of Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article §§ 15-215 through 15-223 and with COMAR 21.10.04.
- G. The State is generally exempt from federal excise taxes, Maryland sales and use taxes, District of Columbia sales taxes and transportation taxes. The Contractor; however, is not exempt from such sales and use taxes and may be liable for the same.
- H. Invoices for final payment shall be clearly marked as “FINAL” and submitted when all work requirements have been completed and no further charges are to be incurred under the Contract. In no event shall any invoice be submitted later than 60 calendar days from the Contract termination date.

3.3.2 Invoice Submission Schedule

The Contractor shall submit invoices in accordance with the following schedule:

The Contractor shall invoice for the number of surveys completed as identified in its monthly report (see Sections 2.3.3.3.3 and 2.4.4) by no later than the end of the month in which the report is due. The amount due to the Contractor for each invoiced survey shall be equal to the Contractor’s Contract Year price for the applicable Contract Year divided by the estimated number of surveys to be completed per the applicable Contract Year as provided on Attachment B, the Financial Proposal Form.

- 3.3.3 Deliverable Invoicing** Deliverable invoices shall be accompanied by notice(s) of acceptance issued by the State for all invoices submitted for payment. Payment of invoices will be withheld if a signed DPAF is not submitted

(see online example at

http://doit.maryland.gov/contracts/Documents/_procurementForms/DeliverableProductAcceptanceForm-DPAFsample.pdf).

Payment for deliverables will only be made upon completion and acceptance of the deliverables as defined in **Section 2.4**.

3.3.4 For the purposes of the Contract an amount will not be deemed due and payable if:

- A. The amount invoiced is inconsistent with the Contract;
- B. The proper invoice has not been received by the party or office specified in the Contract;
- C. The invoice or performance is in dispute or the Contractor has failed to otherwise comply with the provisions of the Contract;
- D. The item or services have not been accepted;
- E. The quantity of items delivered is less than the quantity ordered;
- F. The items or services do not meet the quality requirements of the Contract;
- G. If the Contract provides for progress payments, the proper invoice for the progress payment has not been submitted pursuant to the schedule;
- H. If the Contract provides for withholding a retainage and the invoice is for the retainage, all stipulated conditions for release of the retainage have not been met; or
- I. The Contractor has not submitted satisfactory documentation or other evidence reasonably required by the Procurement Officer or by the Contract concerning performance under the Contract and compliance with its provisions.

3.3.5 Travel Reimbursement

Travel will not be reimbursed under this RFP.

3.4 Liquidated Damages

3.4.1 MBE Liquidated Damages

MBE liquidated damages are identified in Attachment M.

3.4.2 Liquidated Damages other than MBE

For each survey the Contractor fails to complete to meet the 10 percent requirement (see Section 2.3 A) by the end of a given Contract Year, the Contractor shall pay in liquidated damages, not in the form of a penalty, the amount of the Contractor's Contract Year price for the applicable Contract Year as proposed on the Financial Proposal Form divided by the number of estimated surveys to be completed for that Contract Year. At its option, the State may deduct any amount due as liquidated damages from any money payable to the Contractor or bill the Contractor separately.

3.5 Disaster Recovery and Data

The following requirements apply to the Contract:

3.5.1 Redundancy, Data Backup and Disaster Recovery

- A. Unless specified otherwise in the RFP, Contractor shall maintain or cause to be maintained disaster avoidance procedures designed to safeguard State data and other confidential information, Contractor's processing capability and the availability of hosted services, in each case throughout the Contract term. Any force majeure provisions of the Contract do not limit the Contractor's obligations under this provision.
- B. The Contractor shall have robust contingency and disaster recovery (DR) plans in place to ensure that the services provided under the Contract will be maintained in the event of disruption to the Contractor/subcontractor's operations (including, but not limited to, disruption to information technology systems), however caused.
 - 1) The Contractor shall furnish a DR site.
 - 2) The DR site shall be at least 100 miles from the primary operations site, and have the capacity to take over complete production volume in case the primary site becomes unresponsive.
- C. The contingency and DR plans must be designed to ensure that services under the Contract are restored after a disruption within twenty-four (24) hours from notification and a recovery point objective of one (1) hour or less prior to the outage in order to avoid unacceptable consequences due to the unavailability of services.
- D. The Contractor shall test the contingency/DR plans at least twice annually to identify any changes that need to be made to the plan(s) to ensure a minimum interruption of service. Coordination shall be made with the State to ensure limited system downtime when testing is conducted. At least one (1) annual test shall include backup media restoration and failover/fallback operations at the DR location. The Contractor shall send the Contract Monitor a notice of completion following completion of DR testing.
- E. Such contingency and DR plans shall be available for the Department to inspect and practically test at any reasonable time, and subject to regular updating, revising, and testing throughout the term of the Contract.

3.5.2 Data Export/Import

- A. The Contractor shall, at no additional cost or charge to the State, in an industry standard/non-proprietary format:
 - 1) perform a full or partial import/export of State data within 24 hours of a request; or
 - 2) provide to the State the ability to import/export data at will and provide the State with any access and instructions which are needed for the State to import or export data.
- B. Any import or export shall be in a secure format per the Security Requirements.

3.5.3 Data Ownership and Access

- A. Data, databases and derived data products created, collected, manipulated, or directly purchased as part of a RFP are the property of the State. The purchasing State agency is considered the custodian of the data and shall determine the use, access, distribution and other conditions based on appropriate State statutes and regulations.
- B. Public jurisdiction user accounts and public jurisdiction data shall not be accessed, except (1) in the course of data center operations, (2) in response to service or technical issues, (3) as required by the express terms of the Contract, including as necessary to perform the services hereunder or (4) at the State's written request.

- C. The Contractor shall limit access to and possession of State data to only Contractor Personnel whose responsibilities reasonably require such access or possession and shall train such Contractor Personnel on the confidentiality obligations set forth herein.
 - D. At no time shall any data or processes – that either belong to or are intended for the use of the State or its officers, agents or employees – be copied, disclosed or retained by the Contractor or any party related to the Contractor for subsequent use in any transaction that does not include the State.
 - E. The Contractor shall not use any information collected in connection with the services furnished under the Contract for any purpose other than fulfilling such services.
- 3.5.4 Provisions in Sections 3.5.1 – 3.5.3 shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract. Additionally, the Contractor shall flow down the provisions of Sections 3.5.1-3.5.3 (or the substance thereof) in all subcontracts.

3.6 Insurance Requirements

The Contractor shall maintain, at a minimum, the insurance coverages outlined below, or any minimum requirements established by law if higher, for the duration of the Contract, including option periods, if exercised:

- 3.6.1 The following type(s) of insurance and minimum amount(s) of coverage are required:
- A. Commercial General Liability - of \$1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, property damage, and personal and advertising injury and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate. The minimum limits required herein may be satisfied through any combination of primary and umbrella/excess liability policies.
 - B. Errors and Omissions/Professional Liability - \$1,000,000 per combined single limit per claim and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - C. Crime Insurance/Employee Theft Insurance - to cover employee theft with a minimum single loss limit of \$1,000,000 per loss, and a minimum single loss retention not to exceed \$10,000. The State of Maryland and the Department should be added as a “loss payee.”
 - D. Cyber Security / Data Breach Insurance – (For any service offering hosted by the Contractor) ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) per occurrence. The coverage must be valid at all locations where work is performed or data or other information concerning the State’s claimants or employers is processed or stored.
 - E. Worker’s Compensation - The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as necessary or as required under Workers’ Compensation Acts, the Longshore and Harbor Workers’ Compensation Act, and the Federal Employers’ Liability Act, to not be less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence (unless a state’s law requires a greater amount of coverage). Coverage must be valid in all states where work is performed.
 - F. Automobile or Commercial Truck Insurance - The Contractor shall maintain Automobile or Commercial Truck Insurance (including owned, leased, hired, and non-owned vehicles) as appropriate with Liability, Collision, and PIP limits no less than those required by the State where the vehicle(s) is registered, but in no case less than those required by the State of Maryland.
- 3.6.2 The State shall be listed as an additional insured on the faces of the certificates associated with the coverages listed above, including umbrella policies, excluding Workers’ Compensation Insurance and professional liability.
- 3.6.3 All insurance policies shall be endorsed to include a clause requiring the insurance carrier provide the Procurement Officer, by certified mail, not less than 30 days’ advance notice of any non-renewal, cancellation, or expiration. The Contractor shall notify the Procurement Officer in writing, if policies are cancelled or not renewed within five (5) days of learning of such cancellation or nonrenewal. The Contractor shall provide evidence of replacement insurance coverage to the Procurement Officer at least 15 days prior to the expiration of the insurance policy then in effect.

3.6.4 Any insurance furnished as a condition of the Contract shall be issued by a company authorized to do business in the State.

3.6.5 The recommended awardee must provide current certificate(s) of insurance with the prescribed coverages, limits and requirements set forth in this section within five (5) Business Days from notice of recommended award. During the period of performance for multi-year contracts, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance annually, or as otherwise directed by the Contract Monitor.

3.6.6 Subcontractor Insurance

The Contractor shall require any subcontractors to obtain and maintain comparable levels of coverage and shall provide the Contract Monitor with the same documentation as is required of the Contractor.

3.7 Security Requirements

The following requirements are applicable to the Contract:

3.7.1 Employee Identification

- A. Contractor Personnel shall display his or her company ID badge in a visible location at all times while on State premises. Upon request of authorized State personnel, each Contractor Personnel shall provide additional photo identification.
- B. Contractor Personnel shall cooperate with State site requirements, including but not limited to, being prepared to be escorted at all times, and providing information for State badge issuance.
- C. Contractor shall remove any Contractor Personnel from working on the Contract where the State determines, in its sole discretion that Contractor Personnel has not adhered to the Security requirements specified herein.
- D. The State reserves the right to request that the Contractor submit proof of employment authorization of non-United States Citizens, prior to commencement of work under the Contract.

3.7.2 Security Clearance / Criminal Background Check

- A. A criminal background check for any Contractor Personnel providing services shall be completed prior to each Contractor Personnel providing any services under the Contract.
- B. The Contractor shall obtain at its own expense a Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) State and federal criminal background check, including fingerprinting, for all Contractor Personnel listed in sub-paragraph A. This check may be performed by a public or private entity.
- C. The Contractor shall provide certification to the Department that the Contractor has completed the required criminal background check described in this RFP for each required Contractor Personnel prior to assignment, and that the Contractor Personnel have successfully passed this check.
- D. Persons with a criminal record may not perform services under the Contract unless prior written approval is obtained from the Contract Monitor. The Contract Monitor reserves the right to reject any individual based upon the results of the background check. Decisions of the Contract Monitor as to acceptability of a candidate are final. The State reserves the right to refuse any individual Contractor Personnel to work on State premises, based upon certain specified criminal convictions, as specified by the State.

3.7.3 On-Site Security Requirement(s)

THIS SECTION IS INAPPLICABLE TO THIS RFP.

3.7.4 Information Technology

The Contractor shall:

- 1) Implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect State data that are no less rigorous than accepted industry best practices for information security such as those listed below (see **Section 3.7.5**);
- 2) Ensure that all such safeguards, including the manner in which State data is collected, accessed, used, stored, processed, disposed of and disclosed, comply with applicable data protection and privacy laws as well as the terms and conditions of the Contract; and
- 3) The Contractor, and Contractor Personnel, shall (i) abide by all applicable federal, State and local laws, rules and regulations concerning security of Information Systems and Information Technology and (ii) comply with and adhere to the State IT Security Policy and Standards as each may be amended or revised from time to time. Updated and revised versions of the State IT Policy and Standards are available online at: www.doit.maryland.gov – keyword: Security Policy.

3.7.5 Data Protection and Controls

- A. Contractor shall ensure a secure environment for all State data and any hardware and software (including but not limited to servers, network and data components) provided or used in connection with the performance of the Contract and shall apply or cause application of appropriate controls so as to maintain such a secure environment (“Security Best Practices”). Such Security Best Practices shall comply with an accepted industry standard, such as the NIST cybersecurity framework.
- B. To ensure appropriate data protection safeguards are in place, the Contractor shall implement and maintain the following controls at all times throughout the Term of the Contract (the Contractor may augment this list with additional controls):
 - 1) Establish separate production, test, and training environments for systems supporting the services provided under the Contract and ensure that production data is not replicated in test or training environment(s) unless it has been previously anonymized or otherwise modified to protect the confidentiality of Sensitive Data elements. The Contractor shall ensure the appropriate separation of production and non-production environments by applying the data protection and control requirements listed in **Section 3.7.5**.
 - 2) Apply hardware and software hardening procedures as recommended by Center for Internet Security (CIS) guides <https://www.cisecurity.org/>, Security Technical Implementation Guides (STIG) <http://iase.disa.mil/Pages/index.aspx>, or similar industry best practices to reduce the systems’ surface of vulnerability, eliminating as many security risks as possible and documenting what is not feasible or not performed according to best practices. Any hardening practices not implemented shall be documented with a plan of action and milestones including any compensating control. These procedures may include but are not limited to removal of unnecessary software, disabling or removing unnecessary services, removal of unnecessary usernames or logins, and the deactivation of unneeded features in the Contractor’s system configuration files.
 - 3) Ensure that State data is not comingled with non-State data through the proper application of compartmentalization security measures.
 - 4) Apply data encryption to protect Sensitive Data at all times, including in transit, at rest, and also when archived for backup purposes. Unless otherwise directed, the Contractor is responsible for the encryption of all Sensitive Data.
 - 5) For all State data the Contractor manages or controls, data encryption shall be applied to such data in transit over untrusted networks.

- 6) Encryption algorithms which are utilized for encrypting data shall comply with current Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS), “Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules”, FIPS PUB 140-2:
<http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/fips/fips140-2/fips1402.pdf>
<http://csrc.nist.gov/groups/STM/cmvp/documents/140-1/1401vend.htm>
- 7) Enable appropriate logging parameters to monitor user access activities, authorized and failed access attempts, system exceptions, and critical information security events as recommended by the operating system and application manufacturers and information security standards, including Maryland Department of Information Technology’s Information Security Policy.
- 8) Retain the aforementioned logs and review them at least daily to identify suspicious or questionable activity for investigation and documentation as to their cause and remediation, if required. The Department shall have the right to inspect these policies and procedures and the Contractor or subcontractor’s performance to confirm the effectiveness of these measures for the services being provided under the Contract.
- 9) Ensure system and network environments are separated by properly configured and updated firewalls.
- 10) Restrict network connections between trusted and untrusted networks by physically or logically isolating systems from unsolicited and unauthenticated network traffic.
- 11) By default “deny all” and only allow access by exception.
- 12) Review, at least annually, the aforementioned network connections, documenting and confirming the business justification for the use of all service, protocols, and ports allowed, including the rationale or compensating controls implemented for those protocols considered insecure but necessary.
- 13) Perform regular vulnerability testing of operating system, application, and network devices. Such testing is expected to identify outdated software versions; missing software patches; device or software misconfigurations; and to validate compliance with or deviations from the security policies applicable to the Contract. Contractor shall evaluate all identified vulnerabilities for potential adverse effect on security and integrity and remediate the vulnerability no later than 30 days following the earlier of vulnerability’s identification or public disclosure, or document why remediation action is unnecessary or unsuitable. The Department shall have the right to inspect the Contractor’s policies and procedures and the results of vulnerability testing to confirm the effectiveness of these measures for the services being provided under the Contract.
- 14) Enforce strong user authentication and password control measures to minimize the opportunity for unauthorized access through compromise of the user access controls. At a minimum, the implemented measures should be consistent with the most current Maryland Department of Information Technology’s Information Security Policy (<http://doit.maryland.gov/support/Pages/SecurityPolicies.aspx>), including specific requirements for password length, complexity, history, and account lockout.
- 15) Ensure State data is not processed, transferred, or stored outside of the United States (“U.S.”). The Contractor shall provide its services to the State and the State’s end users solely from data centers in the U.S. Unless granted an exception in writing by the State, the Contractor shall not allow Contractor Personnel to store State data on portable devices, including personal computers, except for devices that are used and kept only at its U.S. data centers. The Contractor shall permit its Contractor Personnel to access State data remotely only as required to provide technical support.

- 16) Ensure Contractor's Personnel shall not connect any of its own equipment to a State LAN/WAN without prior written approval by the State, which may be revoked at any time for any reason. The Contractor shall complete any necessary paperwork as directed and coordinated with the Contract Monitor to obtain approval by the State to connect Contractor -owned equipment to a State LAN/WAN.
- 17) Ensure that anti-virus and anti-malware software is installed and maintained on all systems supporting the services provided under the Contract; that the anti-virus and anti-malware software is automatically updated; and that the software is configured to actively scan and detect threats to the system for remediation. The Contractor shall perform routine vulnerability scans and take corrective actions for any findings.
- 18) Conduct regular external vulnerability testing designed to examine the service provider's security profile from the Internet without benefit of access to internal systems and networks behind the external security perimeter. Evaluate all identified vulnerabilities on Internet-facing devices for potential adverse effect on the service's security and integrity and remediate the vulnerability promptly or document why remediation action is unnecessary or unsuitable. The Department shall have the right to inspect these policies and procedures and the performance of vulnerability testing to confirm the effectiveness of these measures for the services being provided under the Contract.

3.7.6 Security Plan

- A. The Contractor shall protect State data according to a written security policy ("Security Plan") no less rigorous than that of the State, and shall supply a copy of such policy to the State for validation, with any appropriate updates, on an annual basis.
- B. Reports shall include latency statistics, user access, user access IP address, user access history and security logs for all State files related to the Contract.

The Security Plan shall detail the steps and processes employed by the Contractor as well as the features and characteristics which will ensure compliance with the security requirements of the Contract.

3.7.7 Security Incident Response

- A. The Contractor shall notify the Department in accordance with **Section 3.7.9A-D** when any Contractor system that may access, process, or store State data or State systems experiences a Security Incident or a Data Breach as follows:
 - 1) notify the Department within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of a Security Incident by providing notice via written or electronic correspondence to the Contract Monitor, Department chief information officer and Department chief information security officer;
 - 2) notify the Department within two (2) hours if there is a threat to Contractor's Solution as it pertains to the use, disclosure, and security of State data; and
 - 3) provide written notice to the Department within one (1) Business Day after Contractor's discovery of unauthorized use or disclosure of State data and thereafter all information the Department requests concerning such unauthorized use or disclosure.
- B. Contractor's notice shall identify:
 - 1) the nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure;
 - 2) the State data used or disclosed,
 - 3) who made the unauthorized use or received the unauthorized disclosure;

- 4) what the Contractor has done or shall do to mitigate any deleterious effect of the unauthorized use or disclosure; and
 - 5) what corrective action the Contractor has taken or shall take to prevent future similar unauthorized use or disclosure.
 - 6) The Contractor shall provide such other information, including a written report, as reasonably requested by the State.
- C. The Contractor may need to communicate with outside parties regarding a Security Incident, which may include contacting law enforcement, fielding media inquiries and seeking external expertise as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in the Contract. Discussing Security Incidents with the State should be handled on an urgent as-needed basis, as part of Contractor communication and mitigation processes as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in the Contract.
- D. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws that require the notification of individuals in the event of unauthorized release of State data or other event requiring notification, and, where notification is required, assume responsibility for informing all such individuals in accordance with applicable law and to indemnify and hold harmless the Department and its officials and employees from and against any claims, damages, and actions related to the event requiring notification.

3.7.8 Data Breach Responsibilities

- A. If the Contractor reasonably believes or has actual knowledge of a Data Breach, the Contractor shall, unless otherwise directed:
- 1) Notify the appropriate State-identified contact within 24 hours by telephone in accordance with the agreed upon security plan or security procedures unless a shorter time is required by applicable law;
 - 2) Cooperate with the State to investigate and resolve the data breach;
 - 3) Promptly implement commercially reasonable remedial measures to remedy the Data Breach; and
 - 4) Document responsive actions taken related to the Data Breach, including any post-incident review of events and actions taken to make changes in business practices in providing the services.
- B. If a Data Breach is a direct result of the Contractor's breach of its Contract obligation to encrypt State data or otherwise prevent its release, the Contractor shall bear the costs associated with (1) the investigation and resolution of the data breach; (2) notifications to individuals, regulators or others required by State law; (3) a credit monitoring service required by State or federal law; (4) a website or a toll-free number and call center for affected individuals required by State law; and (5) complete all corrective actions as reasonably determined by Contractor based on root cause; all [(1) through (5)] subject to the Contract's limitation of liability.

3.7.9 The State shall, at its discretion, have the right to review and assess the Contractor's compliance to the security requirements and standards defined in the Contract.

3.7.10 Provisions in **Sections 3.7.1 – 3.7.9** shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract. Additionally, the Contractor shall flow down the provisions of **Sections 3.7.4-3.7.9** (or the substance thereof) in all subcontracts.

3.8 Problem Escalation Procedure

- 3.8.1 The Contractor must provide and maintain a Problem Escalation Procedure (PEP) for both routine and emergency situations. The PEP must state how the Contractor will address problem situations as they occur during the performance of the Contract, especially problems that are not resolved to the satisfaction of the State within appropriate timeframes.

- 3.8.2 The Contractor shall provide contact information to the Contract Monitor, as well as to other State personnel as directed should the Contract Monitor not be available.
- 3.8.3 The Contractor must provide the PEP no later than ten (10) Business Days after notice of recommended award. The PEP, including any revisions thereto, must also be provided within ten (10) Business Days after the start of each Contract Year and within ten (10) Business Days after any change in circumstance which changes the PEP. The PEP shall detail how problems with work under the Contract will be escalated in order to resolve any issues in a timely manner. The PEP shall include:
- A. The process for establishing the existence of a problem;
 - B. Names, titles, and contact information for progressively higher levels of personnel in the Contractor's organization who would become involved in resolving a problem;
 - C. For each individual listed in the Contractor's PEP, the maximum amount of time a problem will remain unresolved with that individual before the problem escalates to the next contact person listed in the Contractor's PEP;
 - D. Expedited escalation procedures and any circumstances that would trigger expediting them;
 - E. The method of providing feedback on resolution progress, including the frequency of feedback to be provided to the State;
 - F. Contact information for persons responsible for resolving issues after normal business hours (e.g., evenings, weekends, holidays) and on an emergency basis; and
 - G. A process for updating and notifying the Contract Monitor of any changes to the PEP.
- 3.8.4 Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit any rights of the Contract Monitor or the State which may be allowed by the Contract or applicable law.

3.9 SOC 2 Type 2 Audit Report

A SOC 2 Type 2 Report is not a Contractor requirement for this Contract.

3.10 Experience and Personnel

3.10.1 Preferred Offeror Experience

The Offerors shall have a minimum of five (5) years of experience within the past seven (7) years in consumer survey administration.

To be considered reasonably susceptible of being selected for award, the Offeror must document in its Proposal that, within the last seven (7) years, the following Minimum Qualifications have been met.

The Offeror shall have provided as many references as necessary of similar work products from the past seven (7) years. Each example should include references that can collectively attest to the Offeror's required years of experience in performing surveys.

The following experience is expected and will be evaluated as part of the Technical Proposal (see the Offeror experience, capability and references evaluation factor from **Section 6.2**):

- A. Demonstrated knowledge of survey experience of large populations or of special sub-populations.
- B. Prior senior level experience doing face-to-face and telephone interviewing for surveys of national, state, regional, or local populations.

- C. Breadth of knowledge and understanding of standard research methodology and principles; techniques of descriptive and predictive statistics; and principles involved in designing and executing statistical research studies in public health, health-related fields or public administration.

3.10.2 Personnel Experience

The following experience is expected and will be evaluated as part of the Technical Proposal (see the capability of proposed resources evaluation factor from **Section 6.2**):

- A. Demonstrated knowledge of survey experience of large populations or of special sub-populations.
- B. Prior senior level experience doing face-to-face and telephone interviewing for surveys of national, state, regional, or local populations.
- C. Breadth of knowledge and understanding of standard research methodology and principles; techniques of descriptive and predictive statistics; and principles involved in designing and executing statistical research studies in public health, health-related fields or public administration.

3.10.3 Number of Personnel to Propose

As part of the Proposal evaluation, Offerors shall propose exactly three (3) no more than five (5) personnel who are expected to be available as of the start date specified in the Notice to Proceed (NTP Date). Offerors shall describe in a Staffing Plan how additional resources shall be acquired to meet the needs of the Department. Offerors may generally describe planned positions in a Staffing Plan. Such planned positions may not be used as evidence of fulfilling personnel minimum qualifications.

3.10.4 Key Personnel Identified

For the Contract, the following positions to be identified in the Technical Proposal will be considered Key Personnel, and shall be required to meet the qualifications stated in **Section 3.10**.

- A. Director of Research – Must have a minimum of ten (10) years' experience within the last seven (7) years directing research studies in public health, health-related fields or public administration. Responsible for monitoring Contract requirements, fidelity to study protocol and overall survey administration, including quality assurance.
- B. Research Manager - Must have a minimum of five (5) years' experience within the last seven (7) years managing and conducting consumer surveys. The Research Manager is responsible for daily operations and management of the study.
- C. If the Contractor plans to hire staff (non-Key Personnel) to accomplish the work under this Contract, the Contractor shall provide any necessary staff training in advance of the data collection phase of the project. All non-Key Personnel making contact with participants must have at least one (1) year verifiable survey experience. The Contractor shall provide the Contract Monitor with a position description and experience/qualifications for any newly hired staff member. The Contractor shall use the training materials previously reviewed and approved by the Contract Monitor.

3.10.5 Work Hours

Unless otherwise specified, the following work hours requirements are applicable:

- A. Contractor Personnel may also be required to provide occasional support outside of normal State Business Hours, including evenings, overnight and weekends, to support specific efforts and emergencies, such as to resolve system repair or restoration. Hours performing activities must be billed on actual time worked.
- B. Minimum and Maximum Hours: Full-time Contractor Personnel shall work 40 hours per week with starting and ending times as approved by the Contract Monitor. A flexible work schedule may be used with Contract Monitor approval, including time to support any efforts outside core business hours. Contractor Personnel

may also be requested to restrict the number of hours Contractor Personnel can work within a given period of time that may result in less than an eight-hour day or less than a 40-hour work week.

- C. Vacation Hours: Requests for leave shall be submitted to the Contract Monitor at least two weeks in advance. The Contract Monitor reserves the right to request a temporary replacement if leave extends longer than one consecutive week. In cases where there is insufficient coverage, a leave request may be denied.

3.11 Substitution of Personnel

3.11.1 Continuous Performance of Key Personnel

When Key Personnel are identified for the Contract, the following apply:

- A. Key Personnel shall be available to perform Contract requirements as of the NTP Date. Unless explicitly authorized by the Contract Monitor or specified in the Contract, Key Personnel shall be assigned to the State of Maryland as a dedicated resource.
- B. Key Personnel shall perform continuously for the duration of the Contract, or such lesser duration as specified in the Technical Proposal. Key Personnel may not be removed by the Contractor from working under the Contract without the prior written approval of the Contract Monitor.
- C. The provisions of this section apply to Key Personnel identified in any Task Order proposal and agreement, if issued, and any Work Order Request and Work Order, if issued.

3.11.2 Definitions

For the purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

- A. **Extraordinary Personal Event** – means any of: leave under the Family Medical Leave Act; an Incapacitating injury or Incapacitating illness; or other circumstances that in the sole discretion of the State warrant an extended leave of absence, such as extended jury duty or extended military service that precludes the individual from performing his/her job duties under the Contract.
- B. **Incapacitating** – means any health circumstance that substantially impairs the ability of an individual to perform the job duties described for that individual’s position in the RFP or the Contractor’s Technical Proposal.

3.11.3 Contractor Personnel General Substitution Provisions

The following provisions apply to all of the circumstances of Contractor Personnel substitution described in **Section 3.11.4**.

- A. The Contractor shall demonstrate to the Contract Monitor’s satisfaction that the proposed substitute has qualifications at least equal to those of the Contractor Personnel proposed to be replaced.
- B. The Contractor shall provide the Contract Monitor with a substitution request that shall include:
 - 1) A detailed explanation of the reason(s) for the substitution request;
 - 2) The resume of the proposed substitute, signed by the substituting individual and his/her formal supervisor;
 - 3) The official resume of the current personnel for comparison purposes; and
 - 4) Evidence of any required credentials.
- C. The Contract Monitor may request additional information concerning the proposed substitution and may interview the proposed substitute personnel prior to deciding whether to approve the substitution request.

- D. The Contract Monitor will notify the Contractor in writing of: (i) the acceptance or denial, or (ii) contingent or temporary approval for a specified time limit, of the requested substitution. The Contract Monitor will not unreasonably withhold approval of a proposed Contractor Personnel replacement.

3.11.4 Replacement Circumstances

A. Directed Personnel Replacement

- 1) The Contract Monitor may direct the Contractor to replace any Contractor Personnel who, in the sole discretion of the Contract Monitor, are perceived as being unqualified, non-productive, unable to fully perform the job duties, disruptive, or known, or reasonably believed, to have committed a major infraction(s) of law, Department policies, or Contract requirements. Normally, a directed personnel replacement will occur only after prior notification of problems with requested remediation, as described in paragraph **3.11.4.A.2**.
- 2) If deemed appropriate in the discretion of the Contract Monitor, the Contract Monitor may give written notice of any Contractor Personnel performance issues to the Contractor, describing the problem and delineating the remediation requirement(s). The Contractor shall provide a written response to the remediation requirements in a Remediation Plan within ten (10) days of the date of the notice and shall immediately implement the Remediation Plan upon written acceptance by the Contract Monitor. If the Contract Monitor rejects the Remediation Plan, the Contractor shall revise and resubmit the plan to the Contract Monitor within five (5) days, or in the timeframe set forth by the Contract Monitor in writing.
- 3) Should performance issues persist despite an approved Remediation Plan, the Contract Monitor may give written notice of the continuing performance issues and either request a new Remediation Plan within a specified time limit or direct the substitution of Contractor Personnel whose performance is at issue with a qualified substitute, including requiring the immediate removal of the Contractor Personnel at issue.
- 4) Replacement or substitution of Contractor Personnel under this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, the State's remedies under the Contract or which otherwise may be available at law or in equity.
- 5) If the Contract Monitor determines to direct substitution under **3.11.4.A.1**, if at all possible, at least fifteen (15) days advance notice shall be given to the Contractor. However, if the Contract Monitor deems it necessary and in the State's best interests to remove the Contractor Personnel with less than fifteen (15) days' notice, the Contract Monitor may direct the removal in a timeframe of less than fifteen (15) days, including immediate removal.
- 6) In circumstances of directed removal, the Contractor shall, in accordance with paragraph **3.11.4.A.1** of this section, provide a suitable replacement for approval within fifteen (15) days of the notification of the need for removal, or the actual removal, whichever occurs first.

B. Key Personnel Replacement

- 1) To replace any Key Personnel in a circumstance other than as described in **3.11.4.B**, including transfers and promotions, the Contractor shall submit a substitution request as described in **Section 3.11.3** to the Contract Monitor at least fifteen (15) days prior to the intended date of change. A substitution may not occur unless and until the Contract Monitor approves the substitution in writing.
- 2) Key Personnel Replacement Due to Sudden Vacancy
 - a) The Contractor shall replace Key Personnel whenever a sudden vacancy occurs (e.g., Extraordinary Personal Event, death, resignation, termination). A termination or resignation

with thirty (30) days or more advance notice shall be treated as a replacement under **Section 3.11.4.B.1.**

- b) Under any of the circumstances set forth in this paragraph B, the Contractor shall identify a suitable replacement and provide the same information and items required under **Section 3.11.3** within fifteen (15) days of the actual vacancy occurrence or from when the Contractor first knew or should have known that the vacancy would be occurring, whichever is earlier.
- 3) Key Personnel Replacement Due to an Indeterminate Absence
 - a) If any Key Personnel has been absent from his/her job for a period of ten (10) days and it is not known or reasonably anticipated that the individual will be returning to work within the next twenty (20) days to fully resume all job duties, before the 25th day of continuous absence, the Contractor shall identify a suitable replacement and provide the same information and items to the Contract Monitor as required under **Section 3.11.3.**
 - b) However, if this person is available to return to work and fully perform all job duties before a replacement has been authorized by the Contract Monitor the Contract Monitor may, at his/her sole discretion, authorize the original personnel to continue to work under the Contract, or authorize the replacement personnel to replace the original personnel, notwithstanding the original personnel's ability to return.

3.11.5 Substitution Prior to and Within 30 Days After Contract Execution

Prior to Contract execution or within thirty (30) days after Contract execution, the Offeror may not substitute proposed Key Personnel except under the following circumstances (a) for actual full-time personnel employed directly by the Offeror: the vacancy occurs due to the sudden termination, resignation, or approved leave of absence due to an Extraordinary Personal Event, or the death of such personnel; and (b) for any temporary staff, subcontractors or 1099 contractors: the vacancy occurs due to an Incapacitating event or the death of such personnel. To qualify for such substitution, the Offeror must demonstrate to the State's satisfaction the event necessitating substitution. Proposed substitutions shall be of equal caliber or higher, in the State's sole discretion. Proposed substitutes deemed by the State to be less qualified than the originally proposed individual may be grounds for pre-award disqualification or post-award termination.

3.12 Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Reports

If this solicitation includes an MBE Goal (see **Section 4.26**), the Contractor shall:

- A. Submit the following reports by the 10th of each month to the Contract Monitor and the Department's MBE Liaison Officer:
 - 1) A Prime Contractor Paid/Unpaid MBE Invoice Report (Attachment D-4A) listing any unpaid invoices, over 45 days old, received from any certified MBE subcontractor, the amount of each invoice and the reason payment has not been made; and
 - 2) (If Applicable) An MBE Prime Contractor Report (Attachment D-4B) identifying an MBE prime's self-performing work to be counted towards the MBE participation goals.
- B. Include in its agreements with its certified MBE subcontractors a requirement that those subcontractors submit an MBE Subcontractor Paid/Unpaid Invoice Report (**Attachment D-5**) by the 10th of each month to the Contract Monitor and the Department's MBE Liaison Officer that identifies the Contract and lists all payments to the MBE subcontractor received from the Contractor in the preceding reporting period month, as well as any outstanding invoices, and the amounts of those invoices.

- C. Maintain such records as are necessary to confirm compliance with its MBE participation obligations. These records must indicate the identity of certified minority and non-minority subcontractors employed on the Contract, type of work performed by each, and actual dollar value of work performed. Subcontract agreements documenting the work performed by all MBE participants must be retained by the Contractor and furnished to the Procurement Officer on request.
- D. Consent to provide such documentation as reasonably requested and to provide right-of-entry at reasonable times for purposes of the State's representatives verifying compliance with the MBE participation obligations. Contractor must retain all records concerning MBE participation and make them available for State inspection for three years after final completion of the Contract.
- E. Upon completion of the Contract and before final payment and release of retainage, submit a final report in affidavit form and under penalty of perjury, of all payments made to, or withheld from MBE subcontractors.

3.13 Veteran Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Reports

If this solicitation includes a VSBE Goal (see **Section 4.27**), the Contractor shall:

- A. Submit the following reports by the 10th of the month following the reporting period to the Contract Monitor and the Department VSBE representative:
 - 1) VSBE Participation Prime Contractor Paid/Unpaid VSBE Invoice Report (Attachment E-3) listing any unpaid invoices, over 45 days old, received from any VSBE subcontractor, the amount of each invoice and the reason payment has not been made; and
 - 2) **Attachment E-4**, the VSBE Participation Subcontractor Paid/Unpaid VSBE Invoice Report by the 10th of the month following the reporting period to the Contract Monitor and the VSBE Liaison Officer.
- B. Include in its agreements with its VSBE subcontractors a requirement that those subcontractors submit monthly by the 10th of the month following the reporting period to the Contract Monitor and Department VSBE representative a report that identifies the prime contract and lists all payments received from Contractor in the preceding reporting period month, as well as any outstanding invoices, and the amount of those invoices (**Attachment E-4**).
- C. Maintain such records as are necessary to confirm compliance with its VSBE participation obligations. These records must indicate the identity of VSBE and non-VSBE subcontractors employed on the contract, the type of work performed by each, and the actual dollar value of work performed. The subcontract agreement documenting the work performed by all VSBE participants must be retained by the Contractor and furnished to the Procurement Officer on request.
- D. Consent to provide such documentation as reasonably requested and to provide right-of-entry at reasonable times for purposes of the State's representatives verifying compliance with the VSBE participation obligations. The Contractor must retain all records concerning VSBE participation and make them available for State inspection for three years after final completion of the Contract.
- E. At the option of the Department, upon completion of the Contract and before final payment and release of retainage, submit a final report in affidavit form and under penalty of perjury, of all payments made to, or withheld from VSBE subcontractors.

3.14 Work Orders

THIS SECTION IS INAPPLICABLE TO THIS RFP.

3.15 No-Cost Extensions

In accordance with BPW Advisory 1995-1 item 7.b, in the event there are unspent funds remaining on the Contract, prior to the Contract's expiration date the Procurement Officer may modify the Contract to extend the Contract beyond its expiration date for a period up to, but not exceeding, one-third of the base term of the Contract (e.g., eight-month extension on a two-year contract) for the performance of work within the Contract's scope of work. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no funds may be added to the Contract in connection with any such extension.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

4 Procurement Instructions

4.1 Pre-Proposal Conference

- 4.1.1 A pre-Proposal conference (Conference) will be held at the date, time, and location indicated on the Key Information Summary Sheet.
- 4.1.2 Attendance at the Conference is not mandatory, but all interested parties are encouraged to attend in order to facilitate better preparation of their Proposals.
- 4.1.3 Following the Conference, the attendance record and summary of the Conference will be distributed via the same mechanism described for amendments and questions (see **Section 4.2.1 eMMA**).
- 4.1.4 Attendees should bring a copy of the solicitation and a business card to help facilitate the sign-in process.
- 4.1.5 In order to assure adequate seating and other accommodations at the Conference, please e-mail the Pre-Proposal Conference Response Form (**Attachment A**) no later than the time and date indicated on the form. In addition, if there is a need for sign language interpretation or other special accommodations due to a disability, please notify the Procurement Officer at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Conference date. The Department will make a reasonable effort to provide such special accommodation.
- 4.1.6 Seating at the Conference will be limited to two (2) attendees per vendor.

4.2 eMaryland Marketplace Advantage (eMMA)

- 4.2.1 eMMA is the electronic commerce system for the State of Maryland. The RFP, Conference summary and attendance sheet, Offerors' questions and the Procurement Officer's responses, addenda, and other solicitation-related information will be made available via eMMA and MDH website <https://health.maryland.gov/opass/Pages/Home.aspx>.
- 4.2.2 In order to receive a contract award, a vendor must be registered on eMMA. Registration is free. Go to <https://procurement.maryland.gov>, click on "Register" to begin the process, and then follow the prompts.

4.3 Questions

- 4.3.1 All questions, including concerns regarding any applicable MBE or VSBE participation goals, shall identify in the subject line the Solicitation Number and Title **MDH OPASS#-20-18375 - Quality of Life Surveys for Medicaid Long Term Services and Supports Participants**, and shall be submitted in writing via e-mail to the Procurement Officer at least five (5) days prior to the Proposal due date or no later than the date and time specified the Key Information Summary Sheet. The Procurement Officer, based on the availability of time to research and communicate an answer, shall decide whether an answer can be given before the Proposal due date.
- 4.3.2 Answers to all questions that are not clearly specific only to the requestor will be distributed via the same mechanism as for RFP amendments, and posted on eMMA.
- 4.3.3 The statements and interpretations contained in responses to any questions, whether responded to verbally or in writing, are not binding on the Department unless it issues an amendment in writing.

4.4 Procurement Method

A Contract will be awarded in accordance with the Competitive Sealed Proposals method under COMAR 21.05.03.

4.5 Proposal Due (Closing) Date and Time

- 4.5.1 Proposals, in the number and form set forth in **Section 5 Proposal Format**, must be received by the Procurement Officer no later than the Proposal due date and time indicated on the Key Information Summary Sheet in order to be considered.
- 4.5.2 Requests for extension of this date or time shall not be granted.
- 4.5.3 Offerors submitting Proposals should allow sufficient delivery time to ensure timely receipt by the Procurement Officer. Except as provided in COMAR 21.05.03.02.F and 21.05.02.10, Proposals received after the due date and time listed in the Key Information Summary Sheet will not be considered.
- 4.5.4 The date and time of an e-mail submission is determined by the date and time of arrival in the e-mail address indicated on the Key Information Summary Sheet.
- 4.5.5 Proposals may be modified or withdrawn by written notice received by the Procurement Officer before the time and date set forth in the Key Information Summary Sheet for receipt of Proposals.
- 4.5.6 Proposals may not be submitted by e-mail or facsimile. Proposals will not be opened publicly.
- 4.5.7 Potential Offerors not responding to this solicitation are requested to submit the “Notice to Vendors” form, which includes company information and the reason for not responding (e.g., too busy, cannot meet mandatory requirements).

4.6 Multiple or Alternate Proposals

Multiple or alternate Proposals will not be accepted.

4.7 Economy of Preparation

Proposals should be prepared simply and economically and provide a straightforward and concise description of the Offeror’s Proposal to meet the requirements of this RFP.

4.8 Public Information Act Notice

- 4.8.1 The Offeror should give specific attention to the clear identification of those portions of its Proposal that it considers confidential and/or proprietary commercial information or trade secrets, and provide justification why such materials, upon request, should not be disclosed by the State under the Public Information Act, Md. Code Ann., General Provisions Article, Title 4 (See also RFP **Section 5.3.2.B** “Claim of Confidentiality”). This information should be identified by page and section number and placed after the Title Page and before the Table of Contents in the Technical Proposal and if applicable, separately in the Financial Proposal.
- 4.8.2 Offerors are advised that, upon request for this information from a third party, the Procurement Officer is required to make an independent determination whether the information must be disclosed.

4.9 Award Basis

A Contract shall be awarded to the responsible Offeror(s) submitting the Proposal that has been determined to be the most advantageous to the State, considering price and evaluation factors set forth in this RFP (see COMAR 21.05.03.03F), for providing the goods and services as specified in this RFP. See RFP **Section 6** for further award information.

4.10 Oral Presentation

Offerors may be required to make oral presentations to State representatives. Oral presentations are considered part of the Technical Proposal. Offerors must confirm in writing any substantive oral clarification of, or change in, their Proposals made in the course of discussions. Any such written clarifications or changes then become part of the Offeror's Proposal. The Procurement Officer will notify Offerors of the time and place of oral presentations.

4.11 Duration of Proposal

Proposals submitted in response to this RFP are irrevocable for the latest of the following: 120 days following the Proposal due date and time, best and final offers if requested (see **Section 6.5.2**), or the date any protest concerning this RFP is finally resolved. This period may be extended at the Procurement Officer's request only with the Offeror's written agreement.

4.12 Revisions to the RFP

- 4.12.1 If the RFP is revised before the due date for Proposals, the Department shall post any addenda to the RFP on eMMA and shall endeavor to provide such addenda to all prospective Offerors that were sent this RFP or are otherwise known by the Procurement Officer to have obtained this RFP. It remains the responsibility of all prospective Offerors to check eMMA for any addenda issued prior to the submission of Proposals.
- 4.12.2 Acknowledgment of the receipt of all addenda to this RFP issued before the Proposal due date shall be included in the Transmittal Letter accompanying the Offeror's Technical Proposal.
- 4.12.3 Addenda made after the due date for Proposals will be sent only to those Offerors that remain under award consideration as of the issuance date of the addenda.
- 4.12.4 Acknowledgement of the receipt of addenda to the RFP issued after the Proposal due date shall be in the manner specified in the addendum notice.
- 4.12.5 Failure to acknowledge receipt of an addendum does not relieve the Offeror from complying with the terms, additions, deletions, or corrections set forth in the addendum, and may cause the Proposal to be deemed not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

4.13 Cancellations

- 4.13.1 The State reserves the right to cancel this RFP, accept or reject any and all Proposals, in whole or in part, received in response to this RFP, waive or permit the cure of minor irregularities, and conduct discussions with all qualified or potentially qualified Offerors in any manner necessary to serve the best interests of the State.
- 4.13.2 The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to award a Contract based upon the written Proposals received without discussions or negotiations.
- 4.13.3 In the event a government entity proposes and receives the recommendation for award, the procurement may be cancelled, and the award processed in accordance with COMAR 21.01.03.01.A(4).

4.14 Incurred Expenses

The State will not be responsible for any costs incurred by any Offeror in preparing and submitting a Proposal, in making an oral presentation, providing a demonstration, or performing any other activities related to submitting a Proposal in response to this solicitation.

4.15 Protest/Disputes

Any protest or dispute related to this solicitation or the Contract award shall be subject to the provisions of COMAR 21.10 (Administrative and Civil Remedies).

4.16 Offeror Responsibilities

- 4.16.1 Offerors must be able to provide all goods and services and meet all of the requirements requested in this solicitation and the successful Offeror shall be responsible for Contract performance including any subcontractor participation.
- 4.16.2 All subcontractors shall be identified and a complete description of their role relative to the Proposal shall be included in the Offeror's Proposal. If applicable, subcontractors utilized in meeting the established MBE or VSBE participation goal(s) for this solicitation shall be identified as provided in the appropriate Attachment(s) to this RFP (see **Section 4.26** "Minority Participation Goal" and **Section 4.27** "VSBE Goal").
- 4.16.3 If the Offeror is the subsidiary of another entity, all information submitted by the Offeror, including but not limited to references, financial reports, or experience and documentation (e.g. insurance policies, bonds, letters of credit) used to meet minimum qualifications, if any, shall pertain exclusively to the Offeror, unless the parent organization will guarantee the performance of the subsidiary. If applicable, the Offeror's Proposal shall contain an explicit statement, signed by an authorized representative of the parent organization, stating that the parent organization will guarantee the performance of the subsidiary.
- 4.16.4 A parental guarantee of the performance of the Offeror under this Section will not automatically result in crediting the Offeror with the experience or qualifications of the parent under any evaluation criteria pertaining to the actual Offeror's experience and qualifications. Instead, the Offeror will be evaluated on the extent to which the State determines that the experience and qualifications of the parent are applicable to and shared with the Offeror, any stated intent by the parent to be directly involved in the performance of the Contract, and the value of the parent's participation as determined by the State.

4.17 Acceptance of Terms and Conditions

By submitting a Proposal in response to this RFP, the Offeror, if selected for award, shall be deemed to have accepted the terms and conditions of this RFP and the Contract, attached hereto as **Attachment M**. Any exceptions to this RFP or the Contract shall be clearly identified in the Executive Summary of the Technical Proposal. **All exceptions will be taken into consideration when evaluating the Offeror's Proposal. The Department reserves the right to accept or reject any exceptions.**

4.18 Proposal Affidavit

A Proposal submitted by the Offeror must be accompanied by a completed Proposal Affidavit. A copy of this Affidavit is included as **Attachment C** of this RFP.

4.19 Contract Affidavit

All Offerors are advised that if a Contract is awarded as a result of this solicitation, the successful Offeror will be required to complete a Contract Affidavit. A copy of this Affidavit is included for informational purposes as **Attachment N** of this RFP. This Affidavit must be provided within five (5) Business Days of notification of recommended award. For purposes of completing Section "B" of this Affidavit (Certification of Registration or Qualification with the State Department of Assessments and Taxation), a business entity that is organized outside of the State of Maryland is considered a "foreign" business.

4.20 Compliance with Laws/Arrearages

By submitting a Proposal in response to this RFP, the Offeror, if selected for award, agrees that it will comply with all federal, State, and local laws applicable to its activities and obligations under the Contract.

By submitting a response to this solicitation, each Offeror represents that it is not in arrears in the payment of any obligations due and owing the State, including the payment of taxes and employee benefits, and shall not become so in arrears during the term of the Contract if selected for Contract award.

4.21 Verification of Registration and Tax Payment

Before a business entity can do business in the State, it must be registered with the State Department of Assessments and Taxation (SDAT). SDAT is located at State Office Building, Room 803, 301 West Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201. For registration information, visit <https://www.egov.maryland.gov/businessexpress>.

It is strongly recommended that any potential Offeror complete registration prior to the Proposal due date and time. The Offeror's failure to complete registration with SDAT may disqualify an otherwise successful Offeror from final consideration and recommendation for Contract award.

4.22 False Statements

Offerors are advised that Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, § 11-205.1 provides as follows:

4.22.1 In connection with a procurement contract a person may not willfully:

- A. Falsify, conceal, or suppress a material fact by any scheme or device.
- B. Make a false or fraudulent statement or representation of a material fact.
- C. Use a false writing or document that contains a false or fraudulent statement or entry of a material fact.

4.22.2 A person may not aid or conspire with another person to commit an act under **Section 4.22.1**.

4.22.3 A person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of a felony and on conviction is subject to a fine not exceeding \$20,000 or imprisonment not exceeding five (5) years or both.

4.23 Payments by Electronic Funds Transfer

By submitting a Proposal in response to this solicitation, the Offeror, if selected for award:

4.23.1 Agrees to accept payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT) unless the State Comptroller's Office grants an exemption. Payment by EFT is mandatory for contracts exceeding \$200,000. The successful Offeror shall register using the COT/GAD X-10 Vendor Electronic Funds (EFT) Registration Request Form.

4.23.2 Any request for exemption must be submitted to the State Comptroller's Office for approval at the address specified on the COT/GAD X-10 form, must include the business identification information as stated on the form, and must include the reason for the exemption. The COT/GAD X-10 form may be downloaded from the Comptroller's website at:

http://comptroller.marylandtaxes.com/Vendor_Services/Accounting_Information/Static_Files/GADX10Form20150615.pdf.

4.24 Prompt Payment Policy

This procurement and the Contract(s) to be awarded pursuant to this solicitation are subject to the Prompt Payment Policy Directive issued by the Governor's Office of Small, Minority & Women Business Affairs (GOSBA) and dated August 1, 2008. Promulgated pursuant to Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, §§ 11-201, 13-205(a),

and Title 14, Subtitle 3, and COMAR 21.01.01.03 and 21.11.03.01, the Directive seeks to ensure the prompt payment of all subcontractors on non-construction procurement contracts. The Contractor shall comply with the prompt payment requirements outlined in the Contract, Section 31 "Prompt Pay Requirements" (see **Attachment M**), should an MBE goal apply to this RFP. Additional information is available on GOSBA's website at:
<http://www.gomdsmallbiz.maryland.gov/documents/legislation/promptpaymentfaqs.pdf>.

4.25 Electronic Procurements Authorized

- 4.25.1 Under COMAR 21.03.05, unless otherwise prohibited by law, the Department may conduct procurement transactions by electronic means, including the solicitation, proposing, award, execution, and administration of a contract, as provided in Md. Code Ann., Maryland Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, Commercial Law Article, Title 21.
- 4.25.2 Participation in the solicitation process on a procurement contract for which electronic means has been authorized shall constitute consent by the Offeror to conduct by electronic means all elements of the procurement of that Contract which are specifically authorized under the solicitation or Contract. In the case of electronic transactions authorized by this RFP, electronic records and signatures by an authorized representative satisfy a requirement for written submission and signatures.
- 4.25.3 "Electronic means" refers to exchanges or communications using electronic, digital, magnetic, wireless, optical, electromagnetic, or other means of electronically conducting transactions. Electronic means includes e-mail, internet-based communications, electronic funds transfer, specific electronic bidding platforms (e.g., <https://procurement.maryland.gov>), and electronic data interchange.
- 4.25.4 In addition to specific electronic transactions specifically authorized in other sections of this solicitation (e.g., RFP § 4.23 describing payments by Electronic Funds Transfer), the following transactions are authorized to be conducted by electronic means on the terms as authorized in COMAR 21.03.05:
- A. The Procurement Officer may conduct the procurement using eMMA, e-mail, or facsimile to issue:
 - 1) The RFP;
 - 2) Any amendments and requests for best and final offers;
 - 3) Pre-Proposal conference documents;
 - 4) Questions and responses;
 - 5) Communications regarding the solicitation or Proposal to any Offeror or potential Offeror;
 - 6) Notices of award selection or non-selection; and
 - 7) The Procurement Officer's decision on any Proposal protest or Contract claim.
 - B. The Offeror or potential Offeror may use e-mail to:
 - 1) Ask questions regarding the solicitation;
 - 2) Reply to any material received from the Procurement Officer by electronic means that includes a Procurement Officer's request or direction to reply by e-mail or facsimile, but only on the terms specifically approved and directed by the Procurement Officer and;
 - 3) Submit a "No Proposal Response" to the RFP.
 - C. The Procurement Officer, the Contract Monitor, and the Contractor may conduct day-to-day Contract administration, except as outlined in **Section 4.25.5** of this subsection, utilizing e-mail, facsimile, or other electronic means if authorized by the Procurement Officer or Contract Monitor.

4.25.5 The following transactions related to this procurement and any Contract awarded pursuant to it are **not authorized** to be conducted by electronic means:

- A. Submission of initial.
- B. Filing of protests;
- C. Filing of Contract claims;
- D. Submission of documents determined by Department to require original signatures (e.g., Contract execution, Contract modifications); or
- E. Any transaction, submission, or communication where the Procurement Officer has specifically directed that a response from the Contractor or Offeror be provided in writing or hard copy.

4.25.6 Any facsimile or e-mail transmission is only authorized to the facsimile numbers or e-mail addresses for the identified person as provided in the solicitation, the Contract, or in the direction from the Procurement Officer or Contract Monitor.

4.26 MBE Participation Goal

4.26.1 Establishment of Goal and Subgoals

An overall MBE subcontractor participation goal as identified in the Key Information Summary Sheet has been established for this procurement, representing a percentage of the total Contract dollar value, including all renewal option terms, if any, has been established for this procurement.

Notwithstanding any subgoals established for this RFP, the Contractor is encouraged to use a diverse group of subcontractors and suppliers from any/all of the various MBE classifications to meet the remainder of the overall MBE participation goal.

By submitting a response to this solicitation, the Offeror acknowledges the overall MBE subcontractor participation goal and subgoals, and commits to achieving the overall goal and subgoals by utilizing certified minority business enterprises, or requests a full or partial waiver of the overall goal and subgoals.

An Offeror that does not commit to meeting the entire MBE participation goal outlined in this Section 4.26 must submit a request for waiver with its proposal submission that is supported by good faith efforts documentation to meet the MBE goal made prior to submission of its proposal as outlined in Attachment D-1B, Waiver Guidance. Failure of an Offeror to properly complete, sign, and submit Attachment D-1A at the time it submits its Technical Response(s) to the RFP will result in the State's rejection of the Offeror's Proposal for the applicable Service Category. This failure is not curable.

4.26.2 Attachments.

- A. D-1 to D-5 – The following Minority Business Enterprise participation instructions, and forms are provided to assist Offerors:
 - 1. Attachment D-1A MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit & MBE Participation Schedule (must be submitted with Proposal)
 - 2. Attachment D-1B Waiver Guidance
 - 3. Attachment D-1C Good Faith Efforts Documentation to Support Waiver Request
 - 4. Attachment D-2 Outreach Efforts Compliance Statement
 - 5. Attachment D-3A MBE Subcontractor Project Participation Certification

6. Attachment D-3B MBE Prime Project Participation Certification
 7. Attachment D-4A Prime Contractor Paid/Unpaid MBE Invoice Report
 8. Attachment D-4B MBE Prime Contractor Report
 9. Attachment D-5 Subcontractor Paid/Unpaid MBE Invoice Report
- B. The Offeror shall include with its Proposal a completed MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit (**Attachment D-1A**) whereby:
1. The Offeror acknowledges the certified MBE participation goal and commits to make a good faith effort to achieve the goal and any applicable subgoals, or requests a waiver, and affirms that MBE subcontractors were treated fairly in the solicitation process; and
 2. The Offeror responds to the expected degree of MBE participation, as stated in the solicitation, by identifying the specific commitment of certified MBEs at the time of Proposal submission. The Offeror shall specify the percentage of total contract value associated with each MBE subcontractor identified on the MBE participation schedule, including any work performed by the MBE prime (including a prime participating as a joint venture) to be counted towards meeting the MBE participation goals.
 3. The Offeror requesting a waiver should review **Attachment D-1B** (Waiver Guidance) and **D-1C** (Good Faith Efforts Documentation to Support Waiver Request) prior to submitting its request.

An Offeror must properly complete and submit a separate Attachment D-1A, MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit & MBE Participation Schedule, for EACH Service Category (I and II) for which it is submitting a proposal. If an Offeror is submitting a proposal for each of Service Categories I and II, the Offeror must submit two separate Attachment D-1As, one for each of the two Service Categories.

If the Offeror fails to submit a completed Attachment D-1A with the Proposal as required, the Procurement Officer shall determine that the Proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

- 4.26.3 Offerors are responsible for verifying that each MBE (including any MBE prime and MBE prime participating in a joint venture) selected to meet the goal and any subgoals and subsequently identified in **Attachment D-1A** is appropriately certified and has the correct NAICS codes allowing it to perform the committed work.
- 4.26.4 Within ten (10) Business Days from notification that it is the recommended awardee or from the date of the actual award, whichever is earlier, the Offeror must provide the following documentation to the Procurement Officer.
 - A. Outreach Efforts Compliance Statement (**Attachment D-2**);
 - B. MBE Subcontractor/Prime Project Participation Certification (**Attachment D-3A/3B**); and
 - C. Any other documentation required by the Procurement Officer to ascertain Offeror responsibility in connection with the certified MBE subcontractor participation goal or any applicable subgoals.
 - D. Further, if the recommended awardee believes a waiver (in whole or in part) of the overall MBE goal or of any applicable subgoal is necessary, the recommended awardee must submit a fully-documented waiver request that complies with COMAR 21.11.03.11.

If the recommended awardee fails to return each completed document within the required time, the Procurement Officer may determine that the recommended awardee is not responsible and, therefore, not eligible for Contract award. If the Contract has already been awarded, the award is voidable.

- 4.26.5 A current directory of certified MBEs is available through the Maryland State Department of Transportation (MDOT), Office of Minority Business Enterprise, 7201 Corporate Center Drive, Hanover, Maryland 21076. The phone numbers are (410) 865-1269, 1-800-544-6056, or TTY (410) 865-1342. The directory is also available on the MDOT website at <http://mbe.mdot.maryland.gov/directory/>. The most current and up-to-date information on MBEs is available via this website. **Only MDOT-certified MBEs may be used to meet the MBE subcontracting goals.**
- 4.26.6 The Offeror that requested a waiver of the goal or any of the applicable subgoals will be responsible for submitting the Good Faith Efforts Documentation to Support Waiver Request (**Attachment D-1C**) and all documentation within ten (10) Business Days from notification that it is the recommended awardee or from the date of the actual award, whichever is earlier, as required in COMAR 21.11.03.11.
- 4.26.7 All documents, including the MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit & MBE Participation Schedule (**Attachment D-1A**), completed and submitted by the Offeror in connection with its certified MBE participation commitment shall be considered a part of the Contract and are hereby expressly incorporated into the Contract by reference thereto. All of the referenced documents will be considered a part of the Proposal for order of precedence purposes (see Contract – **Attachment M, Section 2.1**).
- 4.26.8 The Offeror is advised that liquidated damages will apply in the event the Contractor fails to comply in good faith with the requirements of the MBE program and pertinent Contract provisions. (See Contract – **Attachment M, Liquidated Damages for MBE, section 39**).
- 4.26.9 As set forth in COMAR 21.11.03.12-1(D), when a certified MBE firm participates on a contract as a prime contractor (including a joint-venture where the MBE firm is a partner), a procurement agency may count the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the certified MBE firm performs with its own work force towards fulfilling up to fifty-percent (50%) of the MBE participation goal (overall) and up to one hundred percent (100%) of not more than one of the MBE participation subgoals, if any, established for the contract.

In order to receive credit for self-performance, an MBE prime must list its firm in Section 4A of the MBE Participation Schedule (**Attachment D-1A**) and include information regarding the work it will self-perform. For the remaining portion of the overall goal and the subgoals, the MBE prime must also identify other certified MBE subcontractors [see Section 4B of the MBE Participation Schedule (**Attachment D-1A**)] used to meet those goals. If dually-certified, the MBE prime can be designated as only one of the MBE subgoal classifications but can self-perform up to 100% of the stated subgoal.

As set forth in COMAR 21.11.03.12-1, once the Contract work begins, the work performed by a certified MBE firm, including an MBE prime, can only be counted towards the MBE participation goal(s) if the MBE firm is performing a commercially useful function on the Contract. Refer to MBE forms (**Attachment D**) for additional information.

4.27 VSBE Goal

4.27.1 Purpose

- A. The Contractor shall structure its procedures for the performance of the work required in the Contract to attempt to achieve the VSBE participation goal stated in this solicitation. VSBE performance must be in accordance with this section and **Attachment E**, as authorized by COMAR 21.11.13. The Contractor agrees to exercise all good faith efforts to carry out the requirements set forth in this section and **Attachment E**.

- B. Veteran-Owned Small Business Enterprises must be verified by the Office of Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization (OSDBU) of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs. The listing of verified VSBES may be found at <http://www.va.gov/osdbu>.

4.27.2 VSBE Goal

- A. A VSBE participation goal of the total Contract dollar amount has been established for this procurement as identified in the Key Information Summary Sheet.
- B. By submitting a response to this solicitation, the Offeror agrees that this percentage of the total dollar amount of the Contract will be performed by verified veteran-owned small business enterprises.

4.27.3 Solicitation and Contract Formation

- A. In accordance with COMAR 21.11.13.05 C (1), this solicitation requires Offerors to:
 - 1) Identify specific work categories within the scope of the procurement appropriate for subcontracting;
 - 2) Solicit VSBES before Proposals are due, describing the identified work categories and providing instructions on how to bid on the subcontracts;
 - 3) Attempt to make personal contact with the VSBES solicited and to document these attempts;
 - 4) Assist VSBES to fulfill, or to seek waiver of, bonding requirements; and
 - 5) Attempt to attend preProposal or other meetings the procurement agency schedules to publicize contracting opportunities to VSBES.
- B. The Offeror must include with its Proposal a completed VSBE Utilization Affidavit and Prime/Subcontractor Participation Schedule (**Attachment E-1**) whereby the Offeror:
 - 1) Acknowledges it: a) intends to meet the VSBE participation goal; or b) requests a full or partial waiver of the VSBE participation goal. If the Offeror commits to the full VSBE goal or requests a partial waiver, it shall commit to making a good faith effort to achieve the stated goal; and
 - 2) Responds to the expected degree of VSBE participation as stated in the solicitation, by identifying the specific commitment of VSBES at the time of Proposal submission. The Offeror shall specify the percentage of contract value associated with each VSBE prime/subcontractor identified on the VSBE Participation Schedule.

An Offeror must properly complete and submit a separate Attachment E-1, VSBE Utilization Affidavit and Prime/Subcontractor Participation Schedule, for EACH Service Category (I and II) for which it is submitting a proposal. If an Offeror is submitting a proposal for each of Service Categories I and II, the Offeror must submit two separate Attachment E-1s, one for each of the two Service Categories.

- C. As set forth in COMAR 21.11.13.05.B(2), when a verified VSBE firm participates on a Contract as a Prime Contractor, a procurement agency may count the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the VSBE Prime Contractor performs with its own work force towards meeting up to one hundred percent (100%) of the VSBE goal.
- D. In order to receive credit for self-performance, a VSBE Prime must list its firm in the VSBE Prime/Subcontractor Participation Schedule (**Attachment E-1**) and include information regarding the work it will self-perform. For any remaining portion of the VSBE goal that is not to be performed by the VSBE Prime, the VSBE Prime must also identify verified VSBE subcontractors used to meet the remainder of the goal.
- E. Within 10 Business Days from notification that it is the apparent awardee, the awardee must provide the following documentation to the Procurement Officer:

- 1) VSBE Project Participation Statement (**Attachment E-2**);
- 2) If the apparent awardee believes a full or partial waiver of the overall VSBE goal is necessary, it must submit a fully-documented waiver request that complies with COMAR 21.11.13.07; and
- 3) Any other documentation required by the Procurement Officer to ascertain Offeror responsibility in connection with the VSBE participation goal.

If the apparent awardee fails to return each completed document within the required time, the Procurement Officer may determine that the apparent awardee is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

4.28 Living Wage Requirements

- A. Maryland law requires that contractors meeting certain conditions pay a living wage to covered employees on State service contracts over \$100,000. Maryland Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, § 18-101 et al. The Commissioner of Labor and Industry at the Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation requires that a contractor subject to the Living Wage law submit payroll records for covered employees and a signed statement indicating that it paid a living wage to covered employees; or receive a waiver from Living Wage reporting requirements. See COMAR 21.11.10.05.
- B. If subject to the Living Wage law, Contractor agrees that it will abide by all Living Wage law requirements, including but not limited to reporting requirements in COMAR 21.11.10.05. Contractor understands that failure of Contractor to provide such documents is a material breach of the terms and conditions and may result in Contract termination, disqualification by the State from participating in State contracts, and other sanctions. Information pertaining to reporting obligations may be found by going to the Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation (DLLR) website <http://www.dllr.state.md.us/labor/prev/livingwage.shtml>.
- C. Additional information regarding the State's living wage requirement is contained in **Attachment F**. Offerors must complete and submit the Maryland Living Wage Requirements Affidavit of Agreement (**Attachment F-1**) with their Proposals. If the Offeror fails to complete and submit the required documentation, the State may determine the Offeror to not be responsible under State law.
- D. Contractors and subcontractors subject to the Living Wage Law shall pay each covered employee at least the minimum amount set by law for the applicable Tier area. The specific living wage rate is determined by whether a majority of services take place in a Tier 1 Area or a Tier 2 Area of the State. The specific Living Wage rate is determined by whether a majority of services take place in a Tier 1 Area or Tier 2 Area of the State.
 - 1) The Tier 1 Area includes Montgomery, Prince George's, Howard, Anne Arundel and Baltimore Counties, and Baltimore City. The Tier 2 Area includes any county in the State not included in the Tier 1 Area. In the event that the employees who perform the services are not located in the State, the head of the unit responsible for a State Contract pursuant to §18-102(d) of the State Finance and Procurement Article shall assign the tier based upon where the recipients of the services are located. If the Contractor provides more than 50% of the services from an out-of-State location, the State agency determines the wage tier based on where the majority of the service recipients are located. In this circumstance, the Contract will be determined to be a Tier (enter "1" or "2," depending on where the majority of the service recipients are located) Contract.
 - 2) The Contract will be determined to be a Tier 1 Contract or a Tier 2 Contract depending on the location(s) from which the Contractor provides 50% or more of the services. The Offeror must identify in its Proposal the location(s) from which services will be provided, including the location(s) from which 50% or more of the Contract services will be provided.

- 3) If the Contractor provides 50% or more of the services from a location(s) in a Tier 1 jurisdiction(s) the Contract will be a Tier 1 Contract.
- 4) If the Contractor provides 50% or more of the services from a location(s) in a Tier 2 jurisdiction(s), the Contract will be a Tier 2 Contract.
- E. If the Contractor provides more than 50% of the services from an out-of-State location, the State agency determines the wage tier based on where the majority of the service recipients are located. See COMAR 21.11.10.07.
- F. The Offeror shall identify in the Proposal the location from which services will be provided.
- G. **NOTE:** Whereas the Living Wage may change annually, the Contract price will not change because of a Living Wage change.

4.29 Federal Funding Acknowledgement

- 4.29.1 There are programmatic conditions that apply to the Contract due to federal funding (see **Attachment G**).
- 4.29.2 The total amount of federal funds allocated for the Medical Care Programs Administration is \$8,068,508,623 in Maryland State fiscal year 2019. This represents 50% of all funds budgeted for the unit in 2019 fiscal year. This does not necessarily represent the amount of funding available for any particular grant, contract, or solicitation.
- 4.29.3 The Contract contains federal funds. The source of these federal funds is: Medicaid Program for funds source e.g., Medicaid, Title XIX. The CFDA number is: 93.3778. The conditions that apply to all federal funds awarded by the Department are contained in Federal Funds **Attachment G**. Any additional conditions that apply to this particular federally-funded contract are contained as supplements to Federal Funds **Attachment G** and Offerors are to complete and submit these Attachments with their Proposals as instructed in the Attachments. Acceptance of this agreement indicates the Offeror's intent to comply with all conditions, which are part of the Contract.

4.30 Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure

- 4.30.1 The Offeror shall complete and sign the Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure (**Attachment H**) and submit it with its Proposal.
- 4.30.2 By submitting a Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure, the Contractor shall be construed as certifying all Contractor Personnel and subcontractors are also without a conflict of interest as defined in COMAR 21.05.08.08A.
- 4.30.3 Additionally, a Contractor has an ongoing obligation to ensure that all Contractor Personnel are without conflicts of interest prior to providing services the Contract. For policies and procedures applying specifically to Conflict of Interests, the Contract is governed by COMAR 21.05.08.08.
- 4.30.4 Participation in Drafting of Specifications: Disqualifying Event: Offerors are advised that Md. Code Ann. State Finance and Procurement Article §13-212.1(a) provides generally that "an individual who assists an executive unit in the drafting of specifications, an invitation for bids, a request for proposals for a procurement, or the selection or award made in response to an invitation for bids or a request for proposals, or a person that employs the individual, may not: (1) submit a bid or proposal for that procurement; or (2) assist or represent another person, directly or indirectly, who is submitting a bid or proposal for that procurement." Any Offeror submitting a Proposal in violation of this provision shall be classified as "not responsible." See COMAR 21.05.03.03.

4.31 Non-Disclosure Agreement

4.31.1 Non-Disclosure Agreement (Offeror)

A Non-Disclosure Agreement (Offeror) is not required for this procurement.

4.31.2 Non-Disclosure Agreement (Contractor)

All Offerors are advised that this solicitation and any Contract(s) are subject to the terms of the Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) contained in this solicitation as **Attachment I**. This Agreement must be provided within five (5) Business Days of notification of recommended award; however, to expedite processing, it is suggested that this document be completed and submitted with the Proposal.

4.32 HIPAA - Business Associate Agreement

Based on the determination by the Department that the functions to be performed in accordance with this solicitation constitute Business Associate functions as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), the recommended awardee shall execute a Business Associate Agreement as required by HIPAA regulations at 45 C.F.R. §164.500 *et seq.* and set forth in **Attachment J**. This Agreement must be provided within five (5) Business Days of notification of proposed Contract award. However, to expedite processing, it is suggested that this document be completed and submitted with the Proposal. Should the Business Associate Agreement not be submitted upon expiration of the five (5) Business Day period as required by this solicitation, the Procurement Officer, upon review of the Office of the Attorney General and approval of the Secretary, may withdraw the recommendation for award and make the award to the responsible Offeror with the next highest overall-ranked Proposal.

4.33 Nonvisual Access

This solicitation does not contain Information Technology (IT) provisions requiring Nonvisual Access.

4.34 Mercury and Products That Contain Mercury

This solicitation does not include the procurement of products known to likely include mercury as a component.

4.35 Location of the Performance of Services Disclosure

The Offeror is required to complete the Location of the Performance of Services Disclosure. A copy of this Disclosure is included as **Attachment L**. The Disclosure must be provided with the Proposal.

4.36 Department of Human Services (DHS) Hiring Agreement

This solicitation does not require a DHS Hiring Agreement.

4.37 Small Business Reserve (SBR) Procurement

This solicitation is not designated as a Small Business Reserve (SBR) Procurement.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

5 Proposal Format

5.1 Two Part Submission

Offerors shall submit Proposals in separate volumes:

- Volume I –Technical Proposal
- Volume II – Financial Proposal

5.2 Proposal Delivery and Packaging

5.2.1 Proposals delivered by facsimile and e-mail shall not be considered.

5.2.2 Provide no pricing information in the Technical Proposal. Provide no pricing information on the media submitted in the Technical Proposal.

5.2.3 Offerors may submit Proposals by hand or by mail as described below to the address provided in the Key Information Summary Sheet.

- A. Any Proposal received at the appropriate mailroom, or typical place of mail receipt, for the respective procuring unit by the time and date listed in the RFP will be deemed to be timely. The State recommends a delivery method for which both the date and time of receipt can be verified.
- B. For hand-delivery, Offerors are advised to secure a dated, signed, and time-stamped (or otherwise indicated) receipt of delivery. Hand-delivery includes delivery by commercial carrier acting as agent for the Offeror.

5.2.4 The Procurement Officer must receive all Proposal material by the RFP due date and time specified in the Key Information Summary Sheet. Requests for extension of this date or time will not be granted. Except as provided in COMAR 21.05.03.02F, Proposals received by the Procurement Officer after the due date will not be considered.

5.2.5 Offerors shall provide their Proposals in two separately sealed and labeled packages as follows:

A. Volume I - Technical Proposal consisting of:

- 1) One (1) original executed Technical Proposal and all supporting material marked and sealed,
- 2) Four (4) duplicate copies of the above separately marked and sealed,
- 3) an electronic version of the Technical Proposal in Microsoft Word format, version 2007 or greater,
- 4) the Technical Proposal in searchable Adobe PDF format, and
- 5) a second searchable Adobe PDF copy of the Technical Proposal with confidential and proprietary information redacted (see **Section 4.8**).

B. Volume II - Financial Proposal consisting of:

- 1) One (1) original executed Financial Proposal and all supporting material marked and sealed,
- 2) Four (4) duplicate copies of the above separately marked and sealed,
- 3) an electronic version of the Financial Proposal in searchable Adobe PDF format, and
- 4) a second searchable Adobe pdf copy of the Financial Proposal, with confidential and proprietary information redacted (see **Section 4.8**).

5.2.6 Affix the following to the outside of each sealed Proposal. Include the name, email address, and telephone number of a contact person for the Offeror be included on the outside of the packaging for each volume. Unless

the resulting package will be too unwieldy, the State's preference is for the separately sealed Technical and Financial Proposals to be submitted together in a single package to the Procurement Officer and including a label bearing:

- RFP title and number,
- Name and address of the Offeror, and
- Closing date and time for receipt of Proposals

5.2.7 Label each electronic media (CD, DVD, or flash drive) on the outside with the RFP title and number, name of the Offeror, and volume number. Electronic media must be packaged with the original copy of the appropriate Proposal (Technical or Financial).

5.2.8 Two Part Submission:

A. Technical Proposal consisting of:

- 1) Technical Proposal and all supporting material in Microsoft Word format, version 2007 or greater,
- 2) Technical Proposal in searchable Adobe PDF format,
- 3) a second searchable Adobe copy of the Technical Proposal, with confidential and proprietary information redacted (see **Section 4.8**), and

B. Financial Proposal consisting of:

- 1) Financial Proposal and all supporting material in Excel format,
- 2) Financial Proposal in searchable Adobe PDF format,
- 3) a second searchable Adobe copy of the Financial Proposal, with confidential and proprietary information removed (see **Section 4.8**).

5.3 Volume I - Technical Proposal

NOTE: Omit all **pricing information** from the Technical Proposal (Volume I). Include pricing information only in the Financial Proposal (Volume II).

5.3.1 In addition to the instructions below, responses in the Offeror's Technical Proposal shall reference the organization and numbering of Sections in the RFP (e.g., "Section 2.2.1 Response . . ."; "Section 2.2.2 Response . . ."). All pages of both Proposal volumes shall be consecutively numbered from beginning (Page 1) to end (Page "x").

5.3.2 The Technical Proposal shall include the following documents and information in the order specified as follows. Each section of the Technical Proposal shall be separated by a TAB as detailed below:

A. Title Page and Table of Contents (Submit under TAB A)

The Technical Proposal should begin with a Title Page bearing the name and address of the Offeror and the name and number of this RFP. A Table of Contents shall follow the Title Page for the Technical Proposal, organized by section, subsection, and page number.

B. Claim of Confidentiality (If applicable, submit under TAB A-1)

Any information which is claimed to be confidential and/or proprietary information should be identified by page and section number and placed after the Title Page and before the Table of Contents in the Technical Proposal, and if applicable, separately in the Financial Proposal. An explanation for each claim of confidentiality shall be included (see **Section 4.8 "Public Information Act Notice"**). The entire Proposal

cannot be given a blanket confidentiality designation - any confidentiality designation must apply to specific sections, pages, or portions of pages of the Proposal and an explanation for each claim shall be included.

C. Offeror Information Sheet and Transmittal Letter (Submit under TAB B)

The Offeror Information Sheet (see **Appendix 2**) and a Transmittal Letter shall accompany the Technical Proposal. The purpose of the Transmittal Letter is to transmit the Proposal and acknowledge the receipt of any addenda to this RFP issued before the Proposal due date and time. Transmittal Letter should be brief, be signed by an individual who is authorized to commit the Offeror to its Proposal and the requirements as stated in this RFP.

D. Executive Summary (Submit under TAB C)

The Offeror shall condense and highlight the contents of the Technical Proposal in a separate section titled "Executive Summary."

In addition, the Summary shall indicate whether the Offeror is the subsidiary of another entity, and if so, whether all information submitted by the Offeror pertains exclusively to the Offeror. If not, the subsidiary Offeror shall include a guarantee of performance from its parent organization as part of its Executive Summary (see **Section 4.16 "Offeror Responsibilities"**).

The Executive Summary shall also identify any exceptions the Offeror has taken to the requirements of this RFP, the Contract (**Attachment M**), or any other exhibits or attachments. Acceptance or rejection of exceptions is within the sole discretion of the State. **Exceptions to terms and conditions, including requirements, may result in having the Proposal deemed unacceptable or classified as not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.**

E. Minimum Qualifications Documentation (If applicable, Submit under TAB D)

The Offeror shall submit any Minimum Qualifications documentation that may be required, as set forth in RFP **Section 1**. If references are required in **RFP Section 1**, those references shall be submitted in this section and shall contain the information described in both **Section 1** and **Section 5.3.2.I**.

F. Offeror Technical Response to RFP Requirements and Proposed Work Plan (Submit under TAB E)

- 1) The Offeror shall address each RFP requirement (**RFP Section 2** and **Section 3**) in its Technical Proposal with a cross reference to the requirement and describe how its proposed goods and services, including the goods and services of any proposed subcontractor(s), will meet or exceed the requirement(s). If the State is seeking Offeror agreement to any requirement(s), the Offeror shall state its agreement or disagreement. Any paragraph in the Technical Proposal that responds to an RFP requirement shall include an explanation of how the work will be performed. The response shall address each requirement in **Section 2** and **Section 3** in order and shall contain a cross reference to the requirement.
- 2) Any exception to a requirement, term, or condition may result in having the Proposal classified as not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award or the Offeror deemed not responsible.
- 3) The Offeror shall give a definitive section-by-section description of the proposed plan to meet the requirements of the RFP, i.e., a Work Plan. The Work Plan shall include the specific methodology, techniques, and number of staff, if applicable, to be used by the Offeror in providing the required goods and services as outlined in **RFP Section 2**, Contractor Requirements: Scope of Work. The description shall include an outline of the overall management concepts employed by the Offeror and a project management plan, including project control mechanisms and overall timelines. Project deadlines considered contract deliverables must be recognized in the Work Plan.

- 4) Implementation Schedule - Offeror shall provide the proposed implementation schedule with its Proposal.
- 5) The Offeror shall identify the location(s) from which it proposes to provide services, including, if applicable, any current facilities that it operates, and any required construction to satisfy the State's requirements as outlined in this RFP.
- 6) The Offeror shall provide a draft Problem Escalation Procedure (PEP) that includes, at a minimum, titles of individuals to be contacted by the Contract Monitor should problems arise under the Contract and explains how problems with work under the Contract will be escalated in order to resolve any issues in a timely manner. Final procedures shall be submitted as indicated in **Section 3.8**.
- 7) The Offeror shall provide a Backup solution/ strategy recommendation as part of its Proposal.
- 8) The Offeror shall include a deliverable description and schedule describing the proposed Deliverables as mapped to the State SDLC and the Deliverables table in **Section 2.4.4**. The schedule shall also detail proposed submission due date/frequency of each recommended Deliverable.

G. Experience and Qualifications of Proposed Staff (Submit under TAB F)

The Offeror shall identify the qualifications and types of staff proposed to be utilized under the Contract including information in support of the Personnel Experience criteria in **Section 3.10.2**. Specifically, the Offeror shall:

- 1) Describe in detail how the proposed staff's experience and qualifications relate to their specific responsibilities, including any staff of proposed subcontractor(s), as detailed in the Work Plan.
- 2) Include individual resumes for Key Personnel, including Key Personnel for any proposed subcontractor(s), who are to be assigned to the project if the Offeror is awarded the Contract. Each resume should include the amount of experience the individual has had relative to the Scope of Work set forth in this solicitation.
- 3) Include letters of intended commitment to work on the project, including letters from any proposed subcontractor(s). Offerors should be aware of restrictions on substitution of Key Personnel prior to RFP award (see Substitution Prior to and Within 30 Days After Contract Execution in Section 3.11.5).
- 4) Provide an Organizational Chart outlining Personnel and their related duties. The Offeror shall include job titles and the percentage of time each individual will spend on his/her assigned tasks. Offerors using job titles other than those commonly used by industry standards must provide a crosswalk reference document.
- 5) If proposing differing personnel work hours than identified in the RFP, describe how and why it proposes differing personnel work hours.

H. Offeror Qualifications and Capabilities (Submit under TAB G)

The Offeror shall include information on past experience with similar projects and services including information in support of the Offeror Experience criteria in **Section 3.10.1**. The Offeror shall describe how its organization can meet the requirements of this RFP and shall also include the following information:

- 1) The number of years the Offeror has provided the similar goods and services;
- 2) The number of clients/customers and geographic locations that the Offeror currently serves;
- 3) The names and titles of headquarters or regional management personnel who may be involved with supervising the services to be performed under the Contract;
- 4) The Offeror's process for resolving billing errors; and

- 5) An organizational chart that identifies the complete structure of the Offeror including any parent company, headquarters, regional offices, and subsidiaries of the Offeror.

I. References (Submit under TAB H)

At least three (3) references are requested from customers who are capable of documenting the Offeror's ability to provide the goods and services specified in this RFP. References used to meet any Minimum Qualifications (see RFP **Section 1**) may be used to meet this request. Each reference shall be from a client for whom the Offeror has provided goods and services within the past five (5) years and shall include the following information:

- 1) Name of client organization;
- 2) Name, title, telephone number, and e-mail address, if available, of point of contact for client organization; and
- 3) Value, type, duration, and description of goods and services provided.

The Department reserves the right to request additional references or utilize references not provided by the Offeror. Points of contact must be accessible and knowledgeable regarding Offeror performance.

J. List of Current or Prior State Contracts (Submit under TAB I)

Provide a list of all contracts with any entity of the State of Maryland for which the Offeror is currently performing goods and services or for which services have been completed within the last five (5) years. For each identified contract, the Offeror is to provide:

- 1) The State contracting entity;
- 2) A brief description of the goods and services provided;
- 3) The dollar value of the contract;
- 4) The term of the contract;
- 5) The State employee contact person (name, title, telephone number, and, if possible, e-mail address); and
- 6) Whether the contract was terminated before the end of the term specified in the original contract, including whether any available renewal option was not exercised.

Information obtained regarding the Offeror's level of performance on State contracts will be used by the Procurement Officer to determine the responsibility of the Offeror and considered as part of the experience and past performance evaluation criteria of the RFP.

K. Financial Capability (Submit under TAB J)

The Offeror must include in its Proposal a commonly-accepted method to prove its fiscal integrity. If available, the Offeror shall include Financial Statements, preferably a Profit and Loss (P&L) statement and a Balance Sheet, for the last two (2) years (independently audited preferred).

In addition, the Offeror may supplement its response to this Section by including one or more of the following with its response:

- 1) Dun & Bradstreet Rating;
- 2) Standard and Poor's Rating;
- 3) Lines of credit;
- 4) Evidence of a successful financial track record; and

- 5) Evidence of adequate working capital.

L. Certificate of Insurance (Submit under TAB K)

The Offeror shall provide a copy of its current certificate of insurance showing the types and limits of insurance in effect as of the Proposal submission date. The current insurance types and limits do not have to be the same as described in **Section 3.6**. See **Section 3.6** for the required insurance certificate submission for the apparent awardee.

M. Subcontractors (Submit under TAB L)

The Offeror shall provide a complete list of all subcontractors that will work on the Contract if the Offeror receives an award, including those utilized in meeting the MBE and VSBE subcontracting goal(s), if applicable. This list shall include a full description of the duties each subcontractor will perform and why/how each subcontractor was deemed the most qualified for this project. If applicable, subcontractors utilized in meeting the established MBE or VSBE participation goal(s) for this solicitation shall be identified as provided in the appropriate attachment(s) of this RFP.

N. Legal Action Summary (Submit under TAB M)

This summary shall include:

- 1) A statement as to whether there are any outstanding legal actions or potential claims against the Offeror and a brief description of any action;
- 2) A brief description of any settled or closed legal actions or claims against the Offeror over the past five (5) years;
- 3) A description of any judgments against the Offeror within the past five (5) years, including the court, case name, complaint number, and a brief description of the final ruling or determination; and
- 4) In instances where litigation is ongoing and the Offeror has been directed not to disclose information by the court, provide the name of the judge and location of the court.

O. Economic Benefit Factors (Submit under TAB N)

- 1) The Offeror shall submit with its Proposal a narrative describing benefits that will accrue to the Maryland economy as a direct or indirect result of its performance of the Contract. Proposals will be evaluated to assess the benefit to Maryland's economy specifically offered. The economic benefit offered should be consistent with the Offeror's Total Proposal Price from **Attachment B**, the Financial Proposal Form. See COMAR 21.05.03.03A (3).
- 2) Proposals that identify specific benefits as being contractually enforceable commitments will be rated more favorably than Proposals that do not identify specific benefits as contractual commitments, all other factors being equal.
- 3) Offerors shall identify any performance guarantees that will be enforceable by the State if the full level of promised benefit is not achieved during the Contract term.
- 4) As applicable, for the full duration of the Contract, including any renewal period, or until the commitment is satisfied, the Contractor shall provide to the Procurement Officer or other designated agency personnel reports of the actual attainment of each benefit listed in response to this section. These benefit attainment reports shall be provided quarterly, unless elsewhere in these specifications a different reporting frequency is stated.
- 5) In responding to this section, the following do not generally constitute economic benefits to be derived from the Contract:

- a) generic statements that the State will benefit from the Offeror's superior performance under the Contract;
 - b) descriptions of the number of Offeror employees located in Maryland other than those that will be performing work under the Contract; or
 - c) tax revenues from Maryland-based employees or locations, other than those that will be performing, or used to perform, work under the Contract.
- 6) Discussion of Maryland-based employees or locations may be appropriate if the Offeror makes some projection or guarantee of increased or retained presence based upon being awarded the Contract.
- 7) Examples of economic benefits to be derived from a contract may include any of the following. For each factor identified below, identify the specific benefit and contractual commitments and provide a breakdown of expenditures in that category:
- a) The Contract dollars to be recycled into Maryland's economy in support of the Contract, through the use of Maryland subcontractors, suppliers and joint venture partners. **Do not include actual fees or rates paid to subcontractors or information from your Financial Proposal;**
 - b) The number and types of jobs for Maryland residents resulting from the Contract. Indicate job classifications, number of employees in each classification and the aggregate payroll to which the Offeror has committed, including contractual commitments at both prime and, if applicable, subcontract levels; and whether Maryland employees working at least 30 hours per week and are employed at least 120 days during a 12-month period will receive paid leave. If no new positions or subcontracts are anticipated as a result of the Contract, so state explicitly;
 - c) Tax revenues to be generated for Maryland and its political subdivisions as a result of the Contract. Indicate tax category (sales taxes, payroll taxes, inventory taxes and estimated personal income taxes for new employees). Provide a forecast of the total tax revenues resulting from the Contract;
 - d) Subcontract dollars committed to Maryland small businesses and MBEs; and
 - e) Other benefits to the Maryland economy which the Offeror promises will result from awarding the Contract to the Offeror, including contractual commitments. Describe the benefit, its value to the Maryland economy, and how it will result from, or because of the Contract award. Offerors may commit to benefits that are not directly attributable to the Contract, but for which the Contract award may serve as a catalyst or impetus.

P. Technical Proposal - Required Forms and Certifications (Submit under TAB O)

- 1) All forms required for the Technical Proposal are identified in Table 1 of **Section 7** – RFP Attachments and Appendices. Unless directed otherwise by instructions within an individual form, complete, sign, and include all required forms in the Technical Proposal, under TAB O.
- 2) Offerors shall furnish any and all agreements and terms and conditions the Offeror expects the State to sign or to be subject to in connection with or in order to use the Offeror's services under this Contract. This includes physical copies of all agreements referenced and incorporated in primary documents, including but not limited to any software licensing agreement for any software proposed to be licensed to the State under this Contract (e.g., EULA, Enterprise License Agreements, Professional Service agreement, Master Agreement) and any AUP. The State does not agree to terms and conditions not provided in an Offeror's Technical Proposal and no action of the State, including but not limited to the use of any such software, shall be deemed to constitute acceptance of any such terms and conditions. Failure to comply with this section renders any such agreement unenforceable against the State.

- 3) For each service, hardware or software proposed as furnished by a third-party entity, Offeror must identify the third-party provider and provide a letter of authorization or such other documentation demonstrating the authorization for such services. In the case of an open source license, authorization for the open source shall demonstrate compliance with the open source license.
- 4) A Letter of Authorization shall be on letterhead or through the provider's e-mail. Further, each Letter of Authorization shall be less than twelve (12) months old and must provide the following information:
 - i) Third-party POC name and alternate for verification
 - ii) Third-party POC mailing address
 - iii) Third-party POC telephone number
 - iv) Third-party POC email address
 - v) If available, a Re-Seller Identifier

5.4 Volume II – Financial Proposal

The Financial Proposal shall contain all price information in the format specified in **Attachment B**. The Offeror shall complete the Financial Proposal Form only as provided in the Financial Proposal Instructions and the Financial Proposal Form itself. Do not amend, alter, or leave blank any items on the Financial Proposal Form or include additional clarifying or contingent language on or attached to the Financial Proposal Form. Failure to adhere to any of these instructions may result in the Proposal being determined to be not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award and rejected by the Department.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

6 Evaluation and Selection Process

6.1 Evaluation Committee

Evaluation of Proposals will be performed in accordance with COMAR 21.05.03 by a committee established for that purpose and based on the evaluation criteria set forth below. The Evaluation Committee will review Proposals, participate in Offeror oral presentations and discussions, and provide input to the Procurement Officer. The Department reserves the right to utilize the services of individuals outside of the established Evaluation Committee for advice and assistance, as deemed appropriate.

During the evaluation process, the Procurement Officer may determine at any time that a particular Offeror is not susceptible for award.

6.2 Technical Proposal Evaluation Criteria

The criteria to be used to evaluate each Technical Proposal are listed below in descending order of importance. Unless stated otherwise, any sub-criteria within each criterion have equal weight.

6.2.1 Offeror's Technical Response to Requirements and Work Plan (See RFP § 5.3.2.F)

The State prefers the Offeror's Technical Proposal to illustrate a comprehensive understanding of work requirements and mastery of the subject matter, including an explanation of how the work will be performed. Proposals which include limited responses to work requirements such as "concur" or "will comply" will receive a lower ranking than those Proposals that demonstrate an understanding of the work requirements and include plans to meet or exceed them.

6.2.2 Experience and Qualifications of Proposed Staff (See RFP § 5.3.2.G)

6.2.3 Offeror Qualifications and Capabilities, including proposed subcontractors (See RFP § 5.3.2.H)

6.2.4 Economic Benefit to State of Maryland (See RFP § 5.3.2.O)

6.3 Financial Proposal Evaluation Criteria

All Qualified Offerors (see **Section 6.5.2.D**) will be ranked from the lowest (most advantageous) to the highest (least advantageous) price based on the Total Proposal Price within the stated guidelines set forth in this RFP and as submitted on **Attachment B** - Financial Proposal Form.

6.4 Reciprocal Preference

6.4.1 Although Maryland law does not authorize procuring agencies to favor resident Offerors in awarding procurement contracts, many other states do grant their resident businesses preferences over Maryland contractors. COMAR 21.05.01.04 permits procuring agencies to apply a reciprocal preference under the following conditions:

- A. The Maryland resident business is a responsible Offeror;
- B. The most advantageous Proposal is from a responsible Offeror whose principal office, or principal base of operations is in another state;
- C. The other state gives a preference to its resident businesses through law, policy, or practice; and
- D. The preference does not conflict with a federal law or grant affecting the procurement Contract.

6.4.2 The preference given shall be identical to the preference that the other state, through law, policy, or practice gives to its resident businesses.

6.5 Selection Procedures

6.5.1 General

- A. The Contract will be awarded in accordance with the Competitive Sealed Proposals (CSP) method found at COMAR 21.05.03. The CSP method allows for the conducting of discussions and the revision of Proposals during these discussions. Therefore, the State may conduct discussions with all Offerors that have submitted Proposals that are determined to be reasonably susceptible of being selected for contract award or potentially so. However, the State reserves the right to make an award without holding discussions.
- B. With or without discussions, the State may determine the Offeror to be not responsible or the Offeror's Proposal to be not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award at any time after the initial closing date for receipt of Proposals and prior to Contract award.

6.5.2 Selection Process Sequence

- A. A determination is made that the MDOT Certified MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit (**Attachment D-1A**) is included and is properly completed, if there is a MBE goal. In addition, a determination is made that the VSBE Utilization Affidavit and subcontractor Participation Schedule (**Attachment E-1**) is included and is properly completed, if there is a VSBE goal.
- B. Technical Proposals are evaluated for technical merit and ranked. During this review, oral presentations and discussions may be held. The purpose of such discussions will be to assure a full understanding of the State's requirements and the Offeror's ability to perform the services, as well as to facilitate arrival at a Contract that is most advantageous to the State. Offerors will be contacted by the State as soon as any discussions are scheduled.
- C. Offerors must confirm in writing any substantive oral clarifications of, or changes in, their Technical Proposals made in the course of discussions. Any such written clarifications or changes then become part of the Offeror's Technical Proposal. Technical Proposals are given a final review and ranked.
- D. The Financial Proposal of each Qualified Offeror (a responsible Offeror determined to have submitted an acceptable Proposal) will be evaluated and ranked separately from the Technical evaluation. After a review of the Financial Proposals of Qualified Offerors, the Evaluation Committee or Procurement Officer may again conduct discussions to further evaluate the Offeror's entire Proposal.
- E. When in the best interest of the State, the Procurement Officer may permit Qualified Offerors to revise their initial Proposals and submit, in writing, Best and Final Offers (BAFOs). The State may make an award without issuing a request for a BAFO. Offerors may only perform limited substitutions of proposed personnel as allowed in Section 3.11 (Substitution of Personnel).

6.5.3 Award Determination

Upon completion of the Technical Proposal and Financial Proposal evaluations and rankings, each Offeror will receive an overall ranking. The Procurement Officer will recommend award of the Contract to the responsible Offeror that submitted the Proposal determined to be the most advantageous to the State. In making this most advantageous Proposal determination, technical factors will receive equal weight with financial factors.

6.6 Documents Required upon Notice of Recommendation for Contract Award

Upon receipt of a Notification of Recommendation for Contract award, the apparent awardee shall complete and furnish the documents and attestations as directed in Table 1 of **Section 7 – RFP Attachments and Appendices**.

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

7 RFP ATTACHMENTS AND APPENDICES

Instructions Page

A Proposal submitted by the Offeror must be accompanied by the completed forms and/or affidavits identified as “with Proposal” in the “When to Submit” column in Table 1 below. All forms and affidavits applicable to this RFP, including any applicable instructions and/or terms, are identified in the “Applies” and “Label” columns in Table 1.

For documents required as part of the Proposal:

1. For e-mail submissions, submit one (1) copy of each with signatures.
2. For paper submissions, submit two (2) copies of each with original signatures. All signatures must be clearly visible.

All Offerors are advised that if a Contract is awarded as a result of this solicitation, the successful Offeror will be required to complete certain forms and affidavits after notification of recommended award. The list of forms and affidavits that must be provided is described in Table 1 below in the “When to Submit” column.

For documents required after award, submit three (3) copies of each document within the appropriate number of days after notification of recommended award, as listed in Table 1 below in the “When to Submit” column.

Table 1: RFP ATTACHMENTS AND APPENDICES

Applies?	When to Submit	Label	Attachment Name
Y	Before Proposal	A	Pre-Proposal Conference Response Form
Y	With Proposal	B	Financial Proposal Instructions and Form
Y	With Proposal	C	Proposal Affidavit (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/AttachmentC-Bid_Proposal-Affidavit.pdf)
Y	With Proposal	D	MBE Forms D-1A (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/05/AttachmentDMBE-Forms-1.pdf)
Y	10 Business Days after recommended award	D	MBE Forms D-1B, D-1C, D-2, D-3A, D-3B (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/05/AttachmentDMBE-Forms-1.pdf) Important: Attachment D-1C, if a waiver has been requested, is also required within 10 days of recommended award.
Y	As directed in forms	D	MBE Forms D-4A, D-4B, D-5 (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/05/AttachmentDMBE-Forms-1.pdf)

Applies?	When to Submit	Label	Attachment Name
			content/uploads/sites/12/2018/05/AttachmentDMBE-Forms-1.pdf)
Y	With Proposal	E	<p>Veteran-Owned Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Form E-1A (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/AttachmentE-VSBEForms.pdf)</p> <p>IMPORTANT: If this RFP contains different Functional Areas or Service Categories. A separate Attachment E-1A is to be submitted for each Functional Area or Service Category where there is a VSBE goal.</p>
Y	5 Business Days after recommended award	E	<p>VSBE Forms E-1B, E-2, E-3 (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/AttachmentE-VSBEForms.pdf)</p> <p>Important: Attachment E-1B, if a waiver has been requested, is also required within 10 days of recommended award.</p>
Y	With Proposal	F	<p>Maryland Living Wage Requirements for Service Contracts and Affidavit of Agreement (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/AttachmentF-LivingWageAffidavit.pdf)</p>
Y	With Proposal	G	<p>Federal Funds Attachments (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/AttachmentG-FederalFundsAttachment.pdf)</p>
Y	With Proposal	H	<p>Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/05/AttachmentH-Conflict-of-InterestAffidavit.pdf)</p>

Y	5 Business Days after recommended award – However, suggested with Proposal	I	Non-Disclosure Agreement (Contractor) (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/Attachment-I-Non-DisclosureAgreementContractor.pdf)
Y	5 Business Days after recommended award – However, suggested with Proposal	J	HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/Attachment-J-HIPAABusinessAssociateAgreement.pdf)
N	With Proposal	K	Mercury Affidavit (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/Attachment-K-MercuryAffidavit.pdf)
Y	With Proposal	L	Location of the Performance of Services Disclosure (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/Attachment-L-PerformanceofServicesDisclosure.pdf)
Y	5 Business Days after recommended award	M	Contract (included in this RFP)
Y	5 Business Days after recommended award	N	Contract Affidavit (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/Attachment-N-ContractAffidavit.pdf)
N	5 Business Days after recommended award	O	DHS Hiring Agreement (see link at

Appendices

Applies?	When to Submit	Label	Attachment Name
Y	Not Applicable	1	Abbreviations and Definitions (included in this RFP)
Y	With Proposal	2	Offeror Information Sheet (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/04/Appendix2-Bidder_OfferorInformationSheet.pdf)
Y	With Proposal	3	Labor Resume Form (see link at http://procurement.maryland.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/12/2018/05/Appendix-xx-Labor-Resume-Form.dotx)
N	Not Applicable	4	Reportable Events Policy

Additional Submissions

Applies?	When to Submit	Label	Document Name
Y	5 Business Days after recommended award		Evidence of meeting insurance requirements (see Section 3.6); 1 copy
Y	10 Business Days after recommended award		PEP; 1 copy
N	10 Business Days after recommended award		Fully executed Escrow Agreement; 1 copy
Y	With deliverables	--	Deliverable Product Acceptance Form (DPAF) (see online at http://doit.maryland.gov/contracts/Documents/_procurementForms/DeliverableProductAcceptanceForm-DPAFsample.pdf)

Attachment A. Pre-Proposal Conference Response Form

Solicitation Number MDH OPASS #20-18375

**QUALITY OF LIFE SURVEYS FOR MEDICAID LONG TERM
SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PARTICIPANTS**

A Pre-Proposal conference will be held on the date and time at location indicated in the RFP Key Information Summary Sheet.

Please return this form by at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Pre-Proposal Conference date advising whether or not your firm plans to attend. The completed form should be returned via e-mail or fax to the Procurement Coordinator at the contact information below:

Sabrina Lewis
Maryland Department of Health
Medical Care Programs – Office of Finance
201 W. Preston Street – 2nd Floor
Baltimore, MD 21201
Phone: (410) 767-1695 Fax: (410) 333-7897
E-mail: sabrina.lewis@maryland.gov

Please indicate:

_____ Yes, the following representatives will be in attendance.
Attendees (Check the RFP for limits to the number of attendees allowed):
1.
2.
3.
_____ No, we will not be in attendance.

Please specify whether any reasonable accommodations are requested (see RFP § 4.1 “Pre-Proposal conference”):

Offeror:

Offeror Name (please print or type)

By:

Signature/Seal

Printed Name:

Printed Name

Title:

Title

Date:

Date

Attachment B. Financial Proposal Instructions & Form

B-1 Financial Proposal Instructions

In order to assist Offerors in the preparation of their Financial Proposal and to comply with the requirements of this solicitation, Financial Proposal Instructions and a Financial Proposal Form have been prepared. Offerors shall submit their Financial Proposal on the Financial Proposal Form in accordance with the instructions on the Financial Proposal Form and as specified herein. Do not alter the Financial Proposal Form or the Proposal may be determined to be not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award. The Financial Proposal Form is to be signed and dated, where requested, by an individual who is authorized to bind the Offeror to the prices entered on the Financial Proposal Form.

The Financial Proposal Form is used to calculate the Offeror's TOTAL Proposal PRICE. Follow these instructions carefully when completing your Financial Proposal Form:

- A) All Unit and Extended Prices must be clearly entered in dollars and cents, e.g., \$24.15. Make your decimal points clear and distinct.
- B) All Unit Prices must be the actual price per unit the State will pay for the specific item or service identified in this RFP and may not be contingent on any other factor or condition in any manner.
- C) All calculations shall be rounded to the nearest cent, e.g., .344 shall be .34 and .345 shall be .35.
- D) Any goods or services required through this RFP and proposed by the vendor at **No Cost to the State** must be clearly entered in the Unit Price, if appropriate, and Extended Price with **\$0.00**.
- E) Every blank in every Financial Proposal Form shall be filled in. Any changes or corrections made to the Financial Proposal Form by the Offeror prior to submission shall be initialed and dated.
- F) Except as instructed on the Financial Proposal Form, nothing shall be entered on or attached to the Financial Proposal Form that alters or proposes conditions or contingencies on the prices. Alterations and/or conditions may render the Proposal not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.
- G) It is imperative that the prices included on the Financial Proposal Form have been entered correctly and calculated accurately by the Offeror and that the respective total prices agree with the entries on the Financial Proposal Form. Any incorrect entries or inaccurate calculations by the Offeror will be treated as provided in COMAR 21.05.03.03.F, and may cause the Proposal to be rejected.
- H) If option years are included, Offerors must submit pricing for each option year. Any option to renew will be exercised at the sole discretion of the State and comply with all terms and conditions in force at the time the option is exercised. If exercised, the option period shall be for a period identified in the RFP at the prices entered in the Financial Proposal Form.
- I) All Financial Proposal prices entered below are to be fully loaded prices that include all costs/expenses associated with the provision of services as required by the RFP. The Financial Proposal price shall include, but is not limited to, all: labor, profit/overhead, general operating, administrative, and all other expenses and costs necessary to perform the work set forth in the solicitation. No other amounts will be paid to the Contractor. If labor rates are requested, those amounts shall be fully-loaded rates; no overtime amounts will be paid.
- J) Unless indicated elsewhere in the RFP, sample amounts used for calculations on the Financial Proposal Form are typically estimates for evaluation purposes only. Unless stated otherwise in the RFP, the Department does not guarantee a minimum or maximum number of units or usage in the performance of the Contract.
- K) Failure to adhere to any of these instructions may result in the Proposal being determined not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

B-1 Financial Proposal Form

The Financial Proposal Form shall contain all price information in the format specified on these pages. Complete the Financial Proposal Form only as provided in the Financial Proposal Instructions. Do not amend, alter or leave blank any items on the Financial Proposal Form. If option years are included, Offerors must submit pricing for each option year. Failure to adhere to any of these instructions may result in the Proposal being determined not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

See separate Excel Financial Proposal Form

See separate Excel Financial Proposal Form labeled Quality of Life Survey B1 Financial Proposal Form.

Attachment C. Proposal Affidavit

A. AUTHORITY

I hereby affirm that I, _____ (name of affiant) am the
_____ (title) and duly authorized representative of
_____ (name of business entity) and that I possess the legal authority to
make this affidavit on behalf of the business for which I am acting.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING COMMERCIAL NONDISCRIMINATION

The undersigned Bidder/Offeror hereby certifies and agrees that the following information is correct: In preparing its Bid/proposal on this project, the Bidder/Offeror has considered all Bid/proposals submitted from qualified, potential subcontractors and suppliers, and has not engaged in “discrimination” as defined in § 19-103 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland. “Discrimination” means any disadvantage, difference, distinction, or preference in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or commercial treatment of a vendor, subcontractor, or commercial customer on the basis of race, color, religion, ancestry, or national origin, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, sexual identity, genetic information or an individual’s refusal to submit to a genetic test or make available the results of a genetic test, disability, or any otherwise unlawful use of characteristics regarding the vendor’s, supplier’s, or commercial customer’s employees or owners. “Discrimination” also includes retaliating against any person or other entity for reporting any incident of “discrimination”. Without limiting any other provision of the solicitation on this project, it is understood that, if the certification is false, such false certification constitutes grounds for the State to reject the Bid/proposal submitted by the Bidder/Offeror on this project, and terminate any contract awarded based on the Bid/proposal. As part of its Bid/proposal, the Bidder/Offeror herewith submits a list of all instances within the past four (4) years where there has been a final adjudicated determination in a legal or administrative proceeding in the State of Maryland that the Bidder/Offeror discriminated against subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, and a description of the status or resolution of that determination, including any remedial action taken. Bidder/Offeror agrees to comply in all respects with the State’s Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as described under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland.

B-1. CERTIFICATION REGARDING MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.

The undersigned Bidder/Offeror hereby certifies and agrees that it has fully complied with the State Minority Business Enterprise Law, State Finance and Procurement Article, § 14-308(a)(2), Annotated Code of Maryland, which provides that, except as otherwise provided by law, a contractor may not identify a certified minority business enterprise in a Bid/proposal and:

- (1) Fail to request, receive, or otherwise obtain authorization from the certified minority business enterprise to identify the certified minority bid/proposal;
- (2) Fail to notify the certified minority business enterprise before execution of the contract of its inclusion in the Bid/proposal;
- (3) Fail to use the certified minority business enterprise in the performance of the contract; or

- (4) Pay the certified minority business enterprise solely for the use of its name in the Bid/proposal.

Without limiting any other provision of the solicitation on this project, it is understood that if the certification is false, such false certification constitutes grounds for the State to reject the Attachment C – Bid/Proposal Affidavit Page C-2 effective date: October 24, 2017

Bid/proposal submitted by the Bidder/Offeror on this project, and terminate any contract awarded based on the Bid/proposal.

B-2. CERTIFICATION REGARDING VETERAN-OWNED SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.

The undersigned Bidder/Offeror hereby certifies and agrees that it has fully complied with the State veteran-owned small business enterprise law, State Finance and Procurement Article, § 14-605, Annotated Code of Maryland, which provides that a person may not:

- (1) Knowingly and with intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, attempt to obtain, or aid another person in fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain public money, procurement contracts, or funds expended under a procurement contract to which the person is not entitled under this title;
- (2) Knowingly and with intent to defraud, fraudulently represent participation of a veteran-owned small business enterprise in order to obtain or retain a Bid/proposal preference or a procurement contract;
- (3) Willfully and knowingly make or subscribe to any statement, declaration, or other document that is fraudulent or false as to any material matter, whether or not that falsity or fraud is committed with the knowledge or consent of the person authorized or required to present the declaration, statement, or document;
- (4) Willfully and knowingly aid, assist in, procure, counsel, or advise the preparation or presentation of a declaration, statement, or other document that is fraudulent or false as to any material matter, regardless of whether that falsity or fraud is committed with the knowledge or consent of the person authorized or required to present the declaration, statement, or document;
- (5) Willfully and knowingly fail to file any declaration or notice with the unit that is required by COMAR 21.11.13; or
- (6) Establish, knowingly aid in the establishment of, or exercise control over a business found to have violated a provision of § B-2(1) -(5) of this regulation.

C. AFFIRMATION REGARDING BRIBERY CONVICTIONS

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Neither I, nor to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the above business (as is defined in Section 16-101(b) of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland), or any of its officers, directors, partners, controlling stockholders, or any of its employees directly involved in the business's contracting activities including obtaining or performing contracts with public bodies has been convicted of, or has had probation before judgment imposed pursuant to Criminal Procedure Article, § 6-220, Annotated Code of Maryland, or has pleaded nolo contendere to a charge of, bribery, attempted bribery,

or conspiracy to bribe in violation of Maryland law, or of the law of any other state or federal law, except as follows (indicate the reasons why the affirmation cannot be given and list any conviction, plea, or imposition of probation before judgment with the date, court, official or administrative body, the sentence or disposition, the name(s) of person(s) involved, and their current positions and responsibilities with the business):

D. AFFIRMATION REGARDING OTHER CONVICTIONS

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Neither I, nor to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the above business, or any of its officers, directors, partners, controlling stockholders, or any of its employees directly involved in the business's contracting activities including obtaining or performing contracts with public bodies, has:

- (1) Been convicted under state or federal statute of:
 - (a) A criminal offense incident to obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public or private contract; or
 - (b) Fraud, embezzlement, theft, forgery, falsification or destruction of records or receiving stolen property;
- (2) Been convicted of any criminal violation of a state or federal antitrust statute;
- (3) Been convicted under the provisions of Title 18 of the United States Code for violation of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act, 18 U.S.C. § 1961 et seq., or the Mail Fraud Act, 18 U.S.C. § 1341 et seq., for acts in connection with the submission of Bids/Proposals for a public or private contract;
- (4) Been convicted of a violation of the State Minority Business Enterprise Law, § 14-308 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland;
- (5) Been convicted of a violation of § 11-205.1 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland;
- (6) Been convicted of conspiracy to commit any act or omission that would constitute grounds for conviction or liability under any law or statute described in subsections (1)—(5) above;
- (7) Been found civilly liable under a state or federal antitrust statute for acts or omissions in connection with the submission of Bids/Proposals for a public or private contract;

- (8) Been found in a final adjudicated decision to have violated the Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland with regard to a public or private contract;
- (9) Been convicted of a violation of one or more of the following provisions of the Internal Revenue Code:
 - (a) §7201, Attempt to Evade or Defeat Tax;
 - (b) §7203, Willful Failure to File Return, Supply Information, or Pay Tax,
 - (c) §7205, Fraudulent Withholding Exemption Certificate or Failure to Supply Information;
 - (d) §7206, Fraud and False Statements, or
 - (e) §7207 Fraudulent Returns, Statements, or Other Documents;
- (10) Been convicted of a violation of 18 U.S.C. §286 Conspiracy to Defraud the Government with Respect to Claims, 18 U.S.C. §287, False, Fictitious, or Fraudulent Claims, or 18 U.S.C. §371, Conspiracy to Defraud the United States;
- (11) Been convicted of a violation of the Tax-General Article, Title 13, Subtitle 7 or Subtitle 10, Annotated Code of Maryland;
- (12) Been found to have willfully or knowingly violated State Prevailing Wage Laws as provided in the State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 17, Subtitle 2, Annotated Code of Maryland, if:
 - (a) A court:
 - (i) Made the finding; and
 - (ii) Decision became final; or
 - (b) The finding was:
 - (i) Made in a contested case under the Maryland Administrative Procedure act; and
 - (ii) Not overturned on judicial review;
- (13) Been found to have willfully or knowingly violated State Living Wage Laws as provided in the State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 18, Annotated Code of Maryland, if:
 - (a) A court:
 - (i) Made the finding; and
 - (ii) Decision became final; or
 - (b) The finding was:

- (i) Made in a contested case under the Maryland Administrative Procedure act; and
 - (ii) Not overturned on judicial review;
 - (14) Been found to have willfully or knowingly violated the Labor and Employment Article, Title 3, Subtitles 3, 4, or 5, or Title 5, Annotated Code of Maryland, if:
 - (a) A court:
 - (i) Made the finding; and
 - (ii) Decision became final; or
 - (b) The finding was:
 - (i) Made in a contested case under the Maryland Administrative Procedure act; and
 - (ii) Not overturned on judicial review; or
 - (15) Admitted in writing or under oath, during the course of an official investigation or other proceedings, acts or omissions that would constitute grounds for conviction or liability under any law or statute described in §§ B and C and subsections D(1)—(14) above, except as follows (indicate reasons why the affirmations cannot be given, and list any conviction, plea, or imposition of probation before judgment with the date, court, official or administrative body, the sentence or disposition, the name(s) of the person(s) involved and their current positions and responsibilities with the business, and the status of any debarment):
-
-

E. AFFIRMATION REGARDING DEBARMENT

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Neither I, nor to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the above business, or any of its officers, directors, partners, controlling stockholders, or any of its employees directly involved in the business's contracting activities, including obtaining or performing contracts with public bodies, has ever been suspended or debarred (including being issued a limited denial of participation) by any public entity, except as follows (list each debarment or suspension providing the dates of the suspension or debarment, the name of the public entity and the status of the proceedings, name(s) of the person(s) involved and their current positions and responsibilities with the business, the grounds of the debarment or suspension, and the details of each person's involvement in any activity that formed the grounds of the debarment or suspension).

F. AFFIRMATION REGARDING DEBARMENT OF RELATED ENTITIES

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

- (1) The business was not established and does not operate in a manner designed to evade the application of or defeat the purpose of debarment pursuant to Sections 16-101, et seq., of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland; and
 - (2) The business is not a successor, assignee, subsidiary, or affiliate of a suspended or debarred business, except as follows (you must indicate the reasons why the affirmations cannot be given without qualification):
-
-

G. SUBCONTRACT AFFIRMATION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Neither I, nor to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the above business, has knowingly entered into a contract with a public body under which a person debarred or suspended under Title 16 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland will provide, directly or indirectly, supplies, services, architectural services, construction related services, leases of real property, or construction.

H. AFFIRMATION REGARDING COLLUSION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Neither I, nor to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the above business has:

- (1) Agreed, conspired, connived, or colluded to produce a deceptive show of competition in the compilation of the accompanying Bid/proposal that is being submitted; or
- (2) In any manner, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement of any kind to fix the Bid/proposal price of the Bidder/Offeror or of any competitor, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the contract for which the accompanying Bid/proposal is submitted.

I. CERTIFICATION OF TAX PAYMENT

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Except as validly contested, the business has paid, or has arranged for payment of, all taxes due the State of Maryland and has filed all required returns and reports with the Comptroller of the Treasury, State Department of Assessments and Taxation, and Department of Labor, Licensing, and Regulation, as applicable, and will have paid all withholding taxes due the State of Maryland prior to final settlement.

J. CONTINGENT FEES

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

The business has not employed or retained any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity, other than a bona fide employee, bona fide agent, bona fide salesperson, or commercial selling agency working for the business, to solicit or secure the Contract, and that the business has not paid or agreed to pay any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity, other than a bona fide employee, bona fide agent, bona fide salesperson, or commercial selling agency, any fee or any other consideration contingent on the making of the Contract.

K. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INVESTMENTS IN IRAN

- (1) The undersigned certifies that, in accordance with State Finance and Procurement Article, §17- 705, Annotated Code of Maryland:
 - (a) It is not identified on the list created by the Board of Public Works as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran as described in State Finance and Procurement Article, §17-702, Annotated Code of Maryland; and
 - (b) It is not engaging in investment activities in Iran as described in State Finance and Procurement Article, §17-702, Annotated Code of Maryland.
- (2) The undersigned is unable to make the above certification regarding its investment activities in Iran due to the following activities:

L. CONFLICT MINERALS ORIGINATED IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO (FOR SUPPLIES AND SERVICES CONTRACTS)

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

The business has complied with the provisions of State Finance and Procurement Article, §14-413, Annotated Code of Maryland governing proper disclosure of certain information regarding conflict minerals originating in the Democratic Republic of Congo or its neighboring countries as required by federal law.

M. PROHIBITING DISCRIMINATORY BOYCOTTS OF ISRAEL

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

In preparing its bid/proposal on this project, the Bidder/Offeror has considered all bid/proposals submitted from qualified, potential subcontractors and suppliers, and has not, in the solicitation, selection, or commercial treatment of any subcontractor, vendor, or supplier, refused to transact or terminated business activities, or taken other actions intended to limit commercial relations, with a person or entity on the basis of Israeli national origin, or residence or incorporation in Israel and its territories. The Bidder/Offeror also has not retaliated against any person or other entity for reporting such refusal, termination, or commercially limiting actions. Without limiting any other provision of the solicitation for bid/proposals for this project, it is understood and agreed that, if this certification is false, such false certification will constitute grounds for

the State to reject the bid/proposal submitted by the Bidder/Offeror on this project, and terminate any contract awarded based on the bid/proposal.

N. I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

Any claims of environmental attributes made relating to a product or service included in the bid or bid/proposal are consistent with the Federal Trade Commission's Guides for the Use of Environmental Marketing Claims as provided in 16 C.F.R. §260, that apply to claims about the environmental attributes of a product, package or service in connection with the marketing, offering for sale, or sale of such item or service.

O. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT this Affidavit is to be furnished to the Procurement Officer and may be distributed to units of: (1) the State of Maryland; (2) counties or other subdivisions of the State of Maryland; (3) other states; and (4) the federal government. I further acknowledge that this Affidavit is subject to applicable laws of the United States and the State of Maryland, both criminal and civil, and that nothing in this Affidavit or any contract resulting from the submission of this Bid/proposal shall be construed to supersede, amend, modify or waive, on behalf of the State of Maryland, or any unit of the State of Maryland having jurisdiction, the exercise of any statutory right or remedy conferred by the Constitution and the laws of Maryland with respect to any misrepresentation made or any violation of the obligations, terms and covenants undertaken by the above business with respect to (1) this Affidavit, (2) the contract, and (3) other Affidavits comprising part of the contract.

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY
THAT THE CONTENTS OF THIS AFFIDAVIT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE
BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF.

By:

Signature of Authorized Representative and Affiant

Printed Name:

Printed Name of Authorized Representative and Affiant

Title:

Title

Date:

Attachment D. Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) Forms

**D-1A
MBE UTILIZATION AND FAIR SOLICITATION AFFIDAVIT
& MBE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE**

PART 1 - INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ BEFORE COMPLETING THIS DOCUMENT

This form includes Instructions and the MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit & MBE Participation Schedule which must be submitted with the bid/proposal. If the bidder/offeror fails to accurately complete and submit this Affidavit and Schedule with the bid or proposal, the Procurement Officer shall deem the bid non-responsive or shall determine that the proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

1. Contractor shall structure its procedures for the performance of the work required in this Contract to attempt to achieve the minority business enterprise (MBE) subcontractor participation goal stated in the Invitation for Bids or Request for Proposals. Contractor agrees to exercise good faith efforts to carry out the requirements set forth in these Instructions, as authorized by the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 21.11.03.
2. MBE Goals and Subgoals: Please review the solicitation for information regarding the Contract's MBE overall participation goals and subgoals. After satisfying the requirements for any established subgoals, the Contractor is encouraged to use a diverse group of subcontractors and suppliers from the various MBE classifications to meet the remainder of the overall MBE participation goal.
3. MBE means a minority business enterprise that is certified by the Maryland Department of Transportation ("MDOT"). Only MBEs certified by MDOT may be counted for purposes of achieving the MBE participation goals. In order to be counted for purposes of achieving the MBE participation goals, the MBE firm, including a MBE prime, must be MDOT-certified for the services, materials or supplies that it is committed to perform on the MBE Participation Schedule. A firm whose MBE certification application is pending may not be counted.
4. Please refer to the MDOT MBE Directory at <https://mbe.mdot.maryland.gov/directory/> to determine if a firm is certified with the appropriate North American Industry Classification System ("NAICS") Code **and** the product/services description (specific product that a firm is certified to provide or specific areas of work that a firm is certified to perform). For more general information about NAICS codes, please visit <https://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/>. Only those specific products and/or services for which a firm is certified in the MDOT Directory can be used for purposes of achieving the MBE participation goals. **CAUTION:** If the firm's NAICS Code is in graduated status, such services/products may not be counted for purposes of achieving the MBE participation goals. A NAICS Code is in the graduated status if the term "Graduated" follows the Code in the MDOT MBE Directory.

5. **Guidelines Regarding MBE Prime Self-Performance.** Please note that when a certified MBE firm participates as a prime contractor on a Contract, a procurement agency may count the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the Contract that the certified MBE firm performs with its own workforce toward fulfilling up to, but no more than, fifty-percent (50%) of the overall MBE participation goal, including up to one hundred percent (100%) of not more than one of the MBE participation subgoals, if any, established for the Contract.
- ✓ In order to receive credit for self-performance, an MBE prime must be certified in the appropriate NAICS code to do the work and must list its firm in the MBE Participation Schedule, including the certification category under which the MBE prime is self-performing and include information regarding the work it will self-perform.
 - ✓ For the remaining portion of the overall goal and the remaining subgoals, the MBE prime must also identify on the MBE Participation Schedule the other certified MBE subcontractors used to meet those goals or request a waiver.
 - ✓ These guidelines apply to the work performed by the MBE Prime that can be counted for purposes of meeting the MBE participation goals. These requirements do not affect the MBE Prime's ability to self-perform a greater portion of the work in excess of what is counted for purposes of meeting the MBE participation goals.
 - ✓ Please note that the requirements to meet the MBE participation overall goal and subgoals are distinct and separate. If the contract has subgoals, regardless of MBE Prime's ability to self-perform up to 50% of the overall goal (including up to 100% of any subgoal), the MBE Prime must either commit to use other MBEs for each of any remaining subgoals or request a waiver. As set forth in Attachment 1-B Waiver Guidance, the MBE Prime's ability to self-perform certain portions of the work of the Contract will not be deemed a substitute for the good faith efforts to meet any remaining subgoal or the balance of the overall goal.
 - ✓ In certain instances where the percentages allocated to MBE participation subgoals add up to more than 50% of the overall goal, the portion of self-performed work that an MBE Prime may count toward the overall goal may be limited to less than 50%. Please refer to the Governor's Office of Small Minority & Women Business Affairs' website for the MBE Prime Regulations Q&A for illustrative examples.
http://www.goMDsmallbiz.maryland.gov/Documents/MBE_Toolkit/MBEPrimeRegulation_QA.pdf
6. Subject to items 1 through 5 above, when a certified MBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, a procurement agency may count a portion of the total dollar value of the Contract equal to the distinct, clearly-defined portion of the work of the Contract that the certified MBE performs with its own forces toward fulfilling the Contract goal, and not more than one of the Contract subgoals, if any.

7. The work performed by a certified MBE firm, including an MBE prime, can only be counted towards the MBE participation goal(s) if the MBE firm is performing a commercially useful function on the Contract. Please refer to COMAR 21.11.03.12-1 for more information regarding these requirements.

8. **Materials and Supplies: New Guidelines Regarding MBE Participation.**

- ✓ **Regular Dealer** (generally identified as a wholesaler or supplier in the MDOT Directory): Up to 60% of the costs of materials and supplies provided by a certified MBE may be counted towards the MBE participation goal(s) if such MBE is a Regular Dealer of such materials and supplies. Regular Dealer is defined as a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, a warehouse, or any other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment are of the general character described by the specifications required under the contract and are bought, kept in stock, or regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business; and does not include a packager, a broker, a manufacturer's representative, or any other person that arranges or expedites transactions.

Example for illustrative purposes of applying the 60% rule:

Overall contract value: \$2,000,000

Total value of supplies: \$100,000

Percentage of Supplies to overall contract value: \$100,000 divided by \$2,000,000 = 5%

Complete PART 3 MBE PARTICIPATION item B. Percentage amount for items of work where the MBE Prime firm is being used as supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer (60% Rule).

Total percentage of Supplies/Products 5% x 60% = 3%

- ✓ **Manufacturer**: A certified MBE firm's participation may be counted in full if the MBE is certified in the appropriate NAICS code(s) to provide products and services as a manufacturer.
- ✓ **Broker**: With respect to materials or supplies purchased from a certified MBE that is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, a unit may apply the entire amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, fees, or transportation charges for the delivery of materials and supplies required on a procurement toward the MBE contract goals, provided a unit determines the fees to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services. A unit may not apply any portion of the costs of the materials and supplies toward MBE goals.
- ✓ **Furnish and Install and other Services**: The participation of a certified MBE supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer certified in the proper NAICS code(s) to furnish and install materials necessary for successful contract completion may be counted in full. Includes the participation of other MBE service providers in the proper NAICS code(s) may be counted in full.

9. **Dually certified firms**. An MBE that is certified in more than one subgroup category may only be counted toward goal fulfillment of ONE of those categories with regard to a particular contract.

Example: A woman-owned Hispanic American (dually certified) firm may be used to fulfill the women-owned OR Hispanic American subgoal, but not both on the same contract.

10. CAUTION: The percentage of MBE participation, computed using the percentage amounts determined for all of the MBE firms listed in PART 3, MUST meet or exceed the MBE participation goal and subgoals (if applicable) as set forth in PART 2- for this solicitation. If a bidder/offeror is unable to meet the MBE participation goal or any subgoals (if applicable), then the bidder/offeror must request a waiver in PART 2 or the bid will be deemed not responsive, or the proposal not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award. You may wish to use the attached Goal/Subgoal Worksheet to assist in calculating the percentages and confirming that your commitment meets or exceeds the applicable MBE participation goal and subgoals (if any).
11. If you have any questions as to whether a firm is certified to perform the specific services or provide specific products, please contact MDOT's Office of Minority Business Enterprise at 1-800-544-6056 or via email to mbe@mdot.state.md.us sufficiently prior to the submission due date.

Subgoals (if applicable)

Total African American MBE Participation:	_____ %
Total Asian American MBE Participation:	_____ %
Total Hispanic American MBE Participation:	_____ %
Total Women-Owned MBE Participation:	_____ %

Overall Goal

Total MBE Participation (include all categories): _____ %

PART 2 - MBE UTILIZATION AND FAIR SOLICITATION AFFIDAVIT & MBE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE

This MBE Utilization and Fair Solicitation Affidavit and MBE Participation Schedule must be completed in its entirety and included with the bid/proposal. If the bidder/offeror fails to accurately complete and submit this Affidavit and Schedule with the bid or proposal as required, the Procurement Officer shall deem the bid non-responsive or shall determine that the proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

In connection with the bid/proposal submitted in response to Solicitation No. 20-18375,
I affirm the following:

1. MBE Participation (PLEASE CHECK ONLY ONE)

☐ I acknowledge and intend to meet IN FULL both the overall certified Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) participation goal of 10 percent and all of the following subgoals:

_____ percent for African American-owned MBE firms
_____ percent for Hispanic American-owned MBE firms
_____ percent for Asian American-owned MBE firms
_____ percent for Women-owned MBE firms

Therefore, I am not seeking a waiver pursuant to COMAR 21.11.03.11. I acknowledge that by checking the above box and agreeing to meet the stated goal and subgoal(s), if any, I **must** complete PART 3 - MBE Participation Schedule and Part 4 Signature Page in order to be considered for award.

OR

☐ After making good faith outreach efforts prior to making this submission, I conclude that I am unable to achieve the MBE participation goal and/or subgoals. I hereby request a waiver, in whole or in part, of the overall goal and/or subgoals I acknowledge that by checking this box and requesting a partial waiver of the stated goal and/or one or more of the stated subgoal(s) if any, I **must** complete Part 3, the MBE Participation Schedule and Part 4 Signature Page for the portion of the goal and/or subgoal(s) if any, for which I am not seeking a waiver, in order to be considered for award. I acknowledge that by checking this box and requesting a full waiver of the stated goal and the stated subgoal(s) if any, I **must** complete Part 4 Signature Page in order to be considered for award.

Additional MBE Documentation

I understand that if I am notified that I am the apparent awardee or as requested by the Procurement Officer, I must submit the following documentation within 10 working days of receiving notice of the potential award or from the date of conditional award (per COMAR 21.11.03.10), whichever is earlier:

- (a) Good Faith Efforts Documentation to Support Waiver Request (Attachment D-1C)
- (b) Outreach Efforts Compliance Statement (Attachment D-2);
- (c) MBE Subcontractor/MBE Prime Project Participation Statement (Attachments D-3A and 3B);
- (d) Any other documentation, including additional waiver documentation if applicable, required by the Procurement Officer to ascertain bidder or offeror responsibility in connection with the certified MBE participation goal and subgoals, if any.

I understand that if I fail to return each completed document within the required time, the Procurement Officer may determine that I am not responsible and therefore not eligible for contract award. If the contract has already been awarded, the award is voidable.

Information Provided to MBE firms

In the solicitation of subcontract quotations or offers, MBE firms were provided not less than the same information and amount of time to respond as were non-MBE firms.

PART 3 - MBE PARTICIPATION SCHEDULE

SET FORTH BELOW ARE THE (I) CERTIFIED MBES I INTEND TO USE, (II) THE PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE ALLOCATED TO EACH MBE FOR THIS PROJECT AND, (III) THE ITEMS OF WORK EACH MBE WILL PROVIDE UNDER THE CONTRACT. I HAVE CONFIRMED WITH THE MDOT DATABASE THAT THE MBE FIRMS IDENTIFIED BELOW (INCLUDING ANY SELF-PERFORMING MBE PRIME FIRMS) ARE PERFORMING WORK ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH THEY ARE MDOT-CERTIFIED.

Prime Contractor	Project Description	Project/Contract Number
	Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants	MDH-OPASS-20-18375

LIST INFORMATION FOR EACH CERTIFIED MBE FIRM YOU AGREE TO USE TO ACHIEVE THE MBE PARTICIPATION GOAL AND SUBGOALS, IF ANY. MBE PRIMES: PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH SECTIONS A AND B BELOW.

SECTION A: For MBE Prime Contractors ONLY (including MBE Primes in a Joint Venture)

<p>MBE Prime Firm Name: _____</p> <p>MBE Certification Number: _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (If dually certified, check only one box.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American- Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification</p> <p>NAICS code: _____</p>	<p>Percentage of total Contract Value to be performed with own forces and counted towards the MBE overall participation goal (up to 50% of the overall goal): _____% Please refer to Item #8 in Part 1- Instructions of this document for new MBE participation guidelines regarding materials and supplies.</p> <p>Percentage of total Contract Value to be performed with own forces and counted towards the subgoal, if any, for my MBE classification (up to 100% of not more than one subgoal): _____%</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Supplier, wholesaler and/or regular dealer (count 60%) <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer (count 100%) <input type="checkbox"/> Broker (count reasonable fee/commission only) <input type="checkbox"/> Furnish and Install and other Services (count 100%)</p> <p>Complete the applicable prompt (select only one) from prompts A-C below that applies to the type of work your firm is self-performing to calculate amount to be counted towards achieving the MBE Participation Goal and Subgoal, if any.</p> <p>A. Percentage amount of subcontract where the MBE Prime firm is being used for manufacturer, furnish and install, and/or services (excluding products / services from suppliers, wholesalers, regular dealers and brokers) ____%</p> <p>B. Percentage amount for items of work where the MBE Prime firm is being used as supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer (60% Rule). Total percentage of Supplies/Products ____% x 60% = ____%</p> <p>C. Percentage amount of fee where the MBE Prime firm is being used as broker (count reasonable fee/commission only) ____%</p> <p>Description of the Work to be performed with MBE prime's own forces:</p>
--	--

SECTION B: For all Contractors (including MBE Primes and MBE Primes in a Joint Venture)

<p>MBE Prime Firm Name: _____</p> <p>MBE Certification Number: _____</p> <p>(If dually certified, check only one box.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American- Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification</p> <p>NAICS code: _____</p>	<p>Please refer to Item #8 in Part 1- Instructions of this document for new MBE participation guidelines regarding materials and supplies.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Supplier, wholesaler and/or regular dealer (count 60%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer (count 100%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Broker (count reasonable fee/commission only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Furnish and Install and other Services (count 100%)</p> <p>Complete the applicable prompt (select only one) from prompts A-C below that applies to the type of work your firm is self-performing to calculate amount to be counted towards achieving the MBE Participation Goal and Subgoal, if any.</p> <p>A. Percentage amount of subcontract where the MBE Prime firm is being used for manufacturer, furnish and install, and/or services (excluding products / services from suppliers, wholesalers, regular dealers and brokers) _____%</p> <p>B. Percentage amount for items of work where the MBE Prime firm is being used as supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer (60% Rule). Total percentage of Supplies/Products _____% x 60% = _____%</p> <p>C. Percentage amount of fee where the MBE Prime firm is being used as broker (count reasonable fee/commission only) _____%</p> <p>Description of the Work to be performed with MBE prime's own forces: _____ _____</p>
<p>MBE Prime Firm Name: _____</p> <p>MBE Certification Number: _____</p> <p>(If dually certified, check only one box.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American- Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification</p> <p>NAICS code: _____</p>	<p>Please refer to Item #8 in Part 1- Instructions of this document for new MBE participation guidelines regarding materials and supplies.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Supplier, wholesaler and/or regular dealer (count 60%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer (count 100%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Broker (count reasonable fee/commission only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Furnish and Install and other Services (count 100%)</p> <p>Complete the applicable prompt (select only one) from prompts A-C below that applies to the type of work your firm is self-performing to calculate amount to be counted towards achieving the MBE Participation Goal and Subgoal, if any.</p> <p>A. Percentage amount of subcontract where the MBE Prime firm is being used for manufacturer, furnish and install, and/or services (excluding products / services from suppliers, wholesalers, regular dealers and brokers) _____%</p> <p>B. Percentage amount for items of work where the MBE Prime firm is being used as supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer (60% Rule). Total percentage of Supplies/Products _____% x 60% = _____%</p>

	<p>C. Percentage amount of fee where the MBE Prime firm is being used as broker (count reasonable fee/commission only) ____ %</p> <p>Description of the Work to be performed with MBE prime's own forces:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
--	--

<p>MBE Prime Firm Name: _____</p> <p>MBE Certification Number: _____</p> <p>(If dually certified, check only one box.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American- Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification</p> <p>NAICS code: _____</p>	<p>Please refer to Item #8 in Part 1- Instructions of this document for new MBE participation guidelines regarding materials and supplies.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Supplier, wholesaler and/or regular dealer (count 60%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer (count 100%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Broker (count reasonable fee/commission only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Furnish and Install and other Services (count 100%)</p> <p>Complete the applicable prompt (select only one) from prompts A-C below that applies to the type of work your firm is self-performing to calculate amount to be counted towards achieving the MBE Participation Goal and Subgoal, if any.</p> <p>A. Percentage amount of subcontract where the MBE Prime firm is being used for manufacturer, furnish and install, and/or services (excluding products / services from suppliers, wholesalers, regular dealers and brokers) ____ %</p> <p>B. Percentage amount for items of work where the MBE Prime firm is being used as supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer (60% Rule). Total percentage of Supplies/Products ____% x 60% = ____%</p> <p>C. Percentage amount of fee where the MBE Prime firm is being used as broker (count reasonable fee/commission only) ____ %</p> <p>Description of the Work to be performed with MBE prime's own forces:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
---	---

<p>MBE Prime Firm Name: _____</p> <p>MBE Certification Number: _____</p> <p>(If dually certified, check only one box.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American- Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification</p> <p>NAICS code: _____</p>	<p>Please refer to Item #8 in Part 1- Instructions of this document for new MBE participation guidelines regarding materials and supplies.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Supplier, wholesaler and/or regular dealer (count 60%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer (count 100%)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Broker (count reasonable fee/commission only)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Furnish and Install and other Services (count 100%)</p> <p>Complete the applicable prompt (select only one) from prompts A-C below that applies to the type of work your firm is self-performing to calculate amount to be counted towards achieving the MBE Participation Goal and Subgoal, if any.</p> <p>A. Percentage amount of subcontract where the MBE Prime firm is being used for manufacturer, furnish and install, and/or services (excluding</p>
---	--

	<p>products / services from suppliers, wholesalers, regular dealers and brokers) ____%</p> <p>B. Percentage amount for items of work where the MBE Prime firm is being used as supplier, wholesaler, and/or regular dealer (60% Rule). Total percentage of Supplies/Products ____% x 60% = ____%</p> <p>C. Percentage amount of fee where the MBE Prime firm is being used as broker (count reasonable fee/commission only) ____ %</p> <p>Description of the Work to be performed with MBE prime's own forces: _____ _____</p>
--	--

CONTINUE ON SEPARATE PAGE IF NEEDED

PART 4 – SIGNATURE PAGE

**To complete Affidavit committing to MBE(s) or requesting waiver,
Bidder/Offeror must sign below:**

I solemnly affirm under the penalties of perjury that: (i) I have reviewed the instructions for the MBE Utilization & Fair Solicitation Affidavit and MBE Schedule, and (ii) the information contained in the MBE Utilization & Fair Solicitation Affidavit and MBE Schedule is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

Bidder/Offeror Name
(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

Signature of Authorized Representative

Address

Printed Name and Title

City, State and Zip Code

Date

SUBMIT THIS AFFIDAVIT WITH BID/PROPOSAL

D-1B WAIVER GUIDANCE

GUIDANCE FOR DOCUMENTING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS TO MEET MBE PARTICIPATION GOALS

In order to show that it has made good faith efforts to meet the Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) participation goal (including any MBE subgoals) on a contract, the Offeror must either (1) meet the MBE Goal(s) and document its commitments for participation of MBE Firms, or (2) when it does not meet the MBE Goal(s), document its Good Faith Efforts to meet the goal(s).

I. Definitions

MBE Goal(s) – “MBE Goal(s)” refers to the MBE participation goal and MBE participation subgoal(s).

Good Faith Efforts - The “Good Faith Efforts” requirement means that when requesting a waiver, the Offeror must demonstrate that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve the MBE Goal(s), which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient MBE participation, even if those steps were not fully successful. Whether the Offeror that requests a waiver made adequate good faith efforts will be determined by considering the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the Offeror has made. The efforts employed by the Offeror should be those that one could reasonably expect the Offeror to take if the Offeror were actively and aggressively trying to obtain MBE participation sufficient to meet the MBE contract goal and subgoals. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the MBE contract requirements. The determination concerning the sufficiency of the Offeror's good faith efforts is a judgment call; meeting quantitative formulas are not required.

Identified Firms – “Identified Firms” means a list of the MBEs identified by the procuring agency during the goal setting process and listed in the procurement as available to perform the Identified Items of Work. It also may include additional MBEs identified by the Offeror as available to perform the Identified Items of Work, such as MBEs certified or granted an expansion of services after the procurement was issued. If the procurement does not include a list of Identified Firms, this term refers to all of the MBE Firms (if State-funded) the Offeror identified as available to perform the Identified Items of Work and should include all appropriately certified firms that are reasonably identifiable.

Identified Items of Work – “Identified Items of Work” means the Proposal items identified by the procuring agency during the goal setting process and listed in the procurement as possible items of work for performance by MBE Firms. It also may include additional portions of items of work the Offeror identified for performance by MBE Firms to increase the likelihood that the MBE Goal(s) will be achieved. If the procurement does not include a list of Identified Items of Work, this term refers to all of the items of work the Offeror identified as possible items of work for performance by MBE Firms and should include all reasonably identifiable work opportunities.

MBE Firms – “MBE Firms” refers to firms certified by the Maryland Department of Transportation (“MDOT”) under COMAR 21.11.03. Only MDOT-certified MBE Firms can participate in the State's MBE Program.

II. Types of Actions Agency will Consider

The Offeror is responsible for making relevant portions of the work available to MBE subcontractors and suppliers and select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available MBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate MBE participation. The following is a list of types of

actions the procuring agency will consider as part of the Offeror's Good Faith Efforts when the Offeror fails to meet the MBE Goal(s). This list is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.

A. Identify Proposal Items as Work for MBE Firms

1. Identified Items of Work in Procurements

- (a) Certain procurements will include a list of Proposal items identified during the goal setting process as possible work for performance by MBE Firms. If the procurement provides a list of Identified Items of Work, the Offeror shall make all reasonable efforts to solicit quotes from MBE Firms to perform that work.
- (b) Offerors may, and are encouraged to, select additional items of work to be performed by MBE Firms to increase the likelihood that the MBE Goal(s) will be achieved.

2. Identified Items of Work by Offerors

- (a) When the procurement does not include a list of Identified Items of Work or for additional Identified Items of Work, Offerors should reasonably identify sufficient items of work to be performed by MBE Firms.
- (b) Where appropriate, Offerors should break out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate MBE participation, rather than perform these work items with their own forces. The ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the Offeror of the responsibility to make Good Faith Efforts.

B. Identify MBE Firms to Solicit

1. MBE Firms Identified in Procurements

- (a) Certain procurements will include a list of the MBE Firms identified during the goal setting process as available to perform the items of work. If the procurement provides a list of Identified MBE Firms, the Offeror shall make all reasonable efforts to solicit those MBE firms.
- (b) Offerors may, and are encouraged to, search the MBE Directory to identify additional MBEs who may be available to perform the items of work, such as MBEs certified or granted an expansion of services after the solicitation was issued.

2. MBE Firms Identified by Offerors

- (a) When the procurement does not include a list of Identified MBE Firms, Offerors should reasonably identify the MBE Firms that are available to perform the Identified Items of Work.
- (b) Any MBE Firms identified as available by the Offeror should be certified to perform the Identified Items of Work.

C. Solicit MBEs

1. Solicit all Identified Firms for all Identified Items of Work by providing written notice. The Offeror should:
 - (a) provide the written solicitation at least 10 days prior to Proposal opening to allow sufficient time for the MBE Firms to respond;
 - (b) send the written solicitation by first-class mail, facsimile, or e-mail using contact information in the MBE Directory, unless the Offeror has a valid basis for using different contact information; and
 - (c) provide adequate information about the plans, specifications, anticipated time schedule for portions of the work to be performed by the MBE, and other requirements of the contract to assist MBE Firms in responding. (This information may be provided by including hard copies in the written solicitation or by electronic means as described in C.3 below.)
2. "All" Identified Firms includes the MBEs listed in the procurement and any MBE Firms you identify as potentially available to perform the Identified Items of Work, but it does not include MBE Firms who are no longer certified to perform the work as of the date the Offeror provides written solicitations.
3. "Electronic Means" includes, for example, information provided *via* a website or file transfer protocol (FTP) site containing the plans, specifications, and other requirements of the contract. If an interested MBE cannot access the information provided by electronic means, the Offeror must make the information available in a manner that is accessible to the interested MBE.
4. Follow up on initial written solicitations by contacting MBEs to determine if they are interested. The follow up contact may be made:
 - (a) by telephone using the contact information in the MBE Directory, unless the Offeror has a valid basis for using different contact information; or
 - (b) in writing *via* a method that differs from the method used for the initial written solicitation.
5. In addition to the written solicitation set forth in C.1 and the follow up required in C.4, use all other reasonable and available means to solicit the interest of MBE Firms certified to perform the work of the contract. Examples of other means include:
 - (a) attending any pre-Proposal meetings at which MBE Firms could be informed of contracting and subcontracting opportunities; and
 - (b) if recommended by the procurement, advertising with or effectively using the services of at least two minority focused entities or media, including trade associations, minority/women community organizations, minority/women contractors' groups, and local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices listed on the MDOT Office of Minority Business Enterprise website.

D. Negotiate with Interested MBE Firms

Offerors must negotiate in good faith with interested MBE Firms.

1. Evidence of negotiation includes, without limitation, the following:
 - (a) the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of MBE Firms that were considered;
 - (b) a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting and the means used to provide that information; and
 - (c) evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for MBE Firms to perform the work.
2. The Offeror using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including MBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration.
3. The fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using MBE Firms is not in itself sufficient reason for the Offeror's failure to meet the contract MBE goal(s), as long as such costs are reasonable. Factors to take into consideration when determining whether an MBE Firm's quote is excessive or unreasonable include, without limitation, the following:
 - (a) dollar difference between the MBE subcontractor's quote and the average of the other subcontractors' quotes received by the Offeror;
 - (b) percentage difference between the MBE subcontractor's quote and the average of the other subcontractors' quotes received by the Offeror;
 - (c) percentage that the MBE subcontractor's quote represents of the overall contract amount;
 - (d) number of MBE firms that the Offeror solicited for that portion of the work;
 - (e) whether the work described in the MBE and Non-MBE subcontractor quotes (or portions thereof) submitted for review is the same or comparable; and
 - (f) number of quotes received by the Offeror for that portion of the work.
4. The above factors are not intended to be mandatory, exclusive, or exhaustive, and other evidence of an excessive or unreasonable price may be relevant.
5. The Offeror may not use its price for self-performing work as a basis for rejecting an MBE Firm's quote as excessive or unreasonable.
6. The "average of the other subcontractors' quotes received" by the Offeror refers to the average of the quotes received from all subcontractors. Offeror should attempt to receive quotes from at least three subcontractors, including one quote from an MBE and one quote from a Non-MBE.

7. The Offeror shall not reject an MBE Firm as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of the firm's capabilities. For each certified MBE that is rejected as unqualified or that placed a subcontract quotation or offer that the Offeror concludes is not acceptable, the Offeror must provide a written detailed statement listing the reasons for this conclusion. The Offeror also must document the steps taken to verify the capabilities of the MBE and Non-MBE Firms quoting similar work.
 - (a) The factors to take into consideration when assessing the capabilities of an MBE Firm, include, but are not limited to the following: financial capability, physical capacity to perform, available personnel and equipment, existing workload, experience performing the type of work, conduct and performance in previous contracts, and ability to meet reasonable contract requirements.
 - (b) The MBE Firm's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of Proposals in the efforts to meet the project goal.

E. Assisting Interested MBE Firms

When appropriate under the circumstances, the decision-maker will consider whether the Offeror made reasonable efforts to assist interested MBE Firms in obtaining:

1. The bonding, lines of credit, or insurance required by the procuring agency or the Offeror; and
2. Necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

III. Other Considerations

In making a determination of Good Faith Efforts the decision-maker may consider engineering estimates, catalogue prices, general market availability and availability of certified MBE Firms in the area in which the work is to be performed, other Proposals or offers and subcontract Proposals or offers substantiating significant variances between certified MBE and Non-MBE costs of participation, and their impact on the overall cost of the contract to the State and any other relevant factors.

The decision-maker may take into account whether the Offeror decided to self-perform subcontract work with its own forces, especially where the self-performed work is Identified Items of Work in the procurement. The decision-maker also may take into account the performance of other Offerors in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful Offeror fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, this reasonably raises the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful Offeror could have met the goal. If the apparent successful Offeror fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average MBE participation obtained by other Offerors, this, when viewed in conjunction with other factors, could be evidence of the apparent successful Offeror having made Good Faith Efforts.

IV. Documenting Good Faith Efforts

At a minimum, the Offeror seeking a waiver of the MBE Goal(s) or a portion thereof must provide written documentation of its Good Faith Efforts, in accordance with COMAR 21.11.03.11, within 10 Business Days after receiving notice that it is the apparent awardee. The written documentation shall

include the following:

A. Items of Work (Complete Good Faith Efforts Documentation Attachment D-1C, Part 1)

A detailed statement of the efforts made to select portions of the work proposed to be performed by certified MBE Firms in order to increase the likelihood of achieving the stated MBE Goal(s).

B. Outreach/Solicitation/Negotiation

1. The record of the Offeror's compliance with the outreach efforts prescribed by COMAR 21.11.03.09C(2)(a). **(Complete Outreach Efforts Compliance Statement - D-2).**
2. A detailed statement of the efforts made to contact and negotiate with MBE Firms including:
 - (a) the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the MBE Firms who were contacted, with the dates and manner of contacts (letter, fax, e-mail, telephone, etc.) **(Complete Good Faith Efforts Attachment D-1C- Part 2, and submit letters, fax cover sheets, e-mails, etc. documenting solicitations);** and
 - (b) a description of the information provided to MBE Firms regarding the plans, specifications, and anticipated time schedule for portions of the work to be performed and the means used to provide that information.

C. Rejected MBE Firms (Complete Good Faith Efforts Attachment D-1C, Part 3)

1. For each MBE Firm that the Offeror concludes is not acceptable or qualified, a detailed statement of the reasons for the Offeror's conclusion, including the steps taken to verify the capabilities of the MBE and Non-MBE Firms quoting similar work.
2. For each certified MBE Firm that the Offeror concludes has provided an excessive or unreasonable price, a detailed statement of the reasons for the Offeror's conclusion, including the quotes received from all MBE and Non-MBE firms proposing on the same or comparable work. **(Include copies of all quotes received.)**
3. A list of MBE Firms contacted but found to be unavailable. This list should be accompanied by an MBE Unavailability Certificate (see **D-1B - Exhibit A** to this Part 1) signed by the MBE contractor or a statement from the Offeror that the MBE contractor refused to sign the MBE Unavailability Certificate.

D. Other Documentation

1. Submit any other documentation requested by the Procurement Officer to ascertain the Offeror's Good Faith Efforts.
2. Submit any other documentation the Offeror believes will help the Procurement Officer ascertain its Good Faith Efforts.

D-1B - Exhibit A
MBE Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of _____
(Name of Minority firm)
located at _____
(Number) (Street)

(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. **MDH-OPASS-20-18375**

in _____ County by _____
(Name of Prime Contractor's Firm)

2. _____ (Minority Firm), is either unavailable for the work/service or unable to
prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

(Signature of Minority Firm's MBE Representative) (Title) (Date)

(MDOT Certification #) (Telephone #)

3. To be completed by the prime contractor if Section 2 of this form is not completed by the minority
firm.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, said Certified Minority Business Enterprise is either unavailable
for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a
price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

(Signature of Prime Contractor) (Title) (Date)

D-1C
GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST

PAGE __ OF __

Prime Contractor:	Project Description:	Project/Contract Number:
Offeror Company Name, Street Address, Phone	Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants	MDH-OPASS-20-18375

Parts 1, 2, and 3 must be included with this certificate along with all documents supporting your waiver request.

I affirm that I have reviewed **Attachment D-1B**, Waiver Guidance. I further affirm under penalties of perjury that the contents of Parts 1, 2, and 3 of this **Attachment D-1C** Good Faith Efforts Documentation Form is true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Company:

Company Name (please print or type)

By:

Signature of Authorized Representative

Printed Name:

Printed Name

Title:

Title

Date:

Date

Address:

Company Address

**GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST
PART 1 – IDENTIFIED ITEMS OF WORK OFFEROR MADE AVAILABLE TO MBE FIRMS**

PAGE __ OF __

Prime Contractor:	Project Description:	Project/Contract Number:
Offeror Company Name, Street Address, Phone	Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants	MDH-OPASS-20-18375

Identify those items of work that the Offeror made available to MBE Firms. This includes, where appropriate, those items the Offeror identified and determined to subdivide into economically feasible units to facilitate the MBE participation. For each item listed, show the anticipated percentage of the total contract amount. It is the Offeror's responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to meet the goal was made available to MBE Firms, and the total percentage of the items of work identified for MBE participation equals or exceeds the percentage MBE goal set for the procurement. Note: If the procurement includes a list of Proposal items identified during the goal setting process as possible items of work for performance by MBE Firms, the Offeror should make all of those items of work available to MBE Firms or explain why that item was not made available. If the Offeror selects additional items of work to make available to MBE Firms, those additional items should also be included below.

Identified Items of Work	Was this work listed in the procurement?	Does Offeror normally self-perform this work?	Was this work made available to MBE Firms? If no, explain why not.
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

☐ Please check if Additional Sheets are attached.

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST

PART 2 – IDENTIFIED MBE FIRMS AND RECORD OF SOLICITATIONS

PAGE __ OF __

Prime Contractor:	Project Description:	Project/Contract Number:
Offeror Company Name, Street Address, Phone	Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants	MDH-OPASS-20-18375

Identify the MBE Firms solicited to provide quotes for the Identified Items of Work made available for MBE participation. Include the name of the MBE Firm solicited, items of work for which quotes were solicited, date and manner of initial and follow-up solicitations, whether the MBE provided a quote, and whether the MBE is being used to meet the MBE participation goal. MBE Firms used to meet the participation goal must be included on the MBE Participation Schedule. Note: If the procurement includes a list of the MBE Firms identified during the goal setting process as potentially available to perform the items of work, the Offeror should solicit all of those MBE Firms or explain why a specific MBE was not solicited. If the Offeror identifies additional MBE Firms who may be available to perform Identified Items of Work, those additional MBE Firms should also be included below. Copies of all written solicitations and documentation of follow-up calls to MBE Firms must be attached to this form. This list should be accompanied by a Minority Contractor Unavailability Certificate signed by the MBE contractor or a statement from the Offeror that the MBE contractor refused to sign the Minority Contractor Unavailability Certificate (**Attachment D-1B - Exhibit A**). If the Offeror used a Non-MBE or is self-performing the identified items of work, Part 4 must be completed.

Name of Identified MBE Firm & MBE Classification	Describe Item of Work Solicited	Initial Solicitation Date & Method	Follow-up Solicitation Date & Method	Details for Follow-up Calls	Quote Rec'd	Quote Used	Reason Quote Rejected
Firm Name: MBE Classification (Check only if requesting waiver of MBE subgoal.) <input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification		Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Facsimile <input type="checkbox"/> E-mail	Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Phone <input type="checkbox"/> Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Facsimile <input type="checkbox"/> E-mail	Time of Call: Spoke with: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Left Message	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Other MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Used Non-MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing
Firm Name: MBE Classification (Check only if requesting waiver of MBE subgoal.) <input type="checkbox"/> African American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Asian American-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Women-Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Other MBE Classification		Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Facsimile <input type="checkbox"/> E-mail	Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Phone <input type="checkbox"/> Mail <input type="checkbox"/> Facsimile <input type="checkbox"/> E-mail	Time of Call: Spoke with: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Left Message	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Other MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Used Non-MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing

☐ Please check if Additional Sheets are attached.

GOOD FAITH EFFORTS DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT WAIVER REQUEST
PART 3 – ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING EJECTED MBE QUOTES

PAGE __ OF __

Prime Contractor:	Project Description:	Project/Contract Number:
<i>Offeror Company Name, Street Address, Phone</i>	Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants	MDH-OPASS-20-18375

This form must be completed if Part 1 indicates that an MBE quote was rejected because the Offeror is using a Non-MBE or is self-performing the Identified Items of Work. Provide the Identified Items Work, indicate whether the work will be self-performed or performed by a Non-MBE, and if applicable, state the name of the Non-MBE. Also include the names of all MBE and Non-MBE Firms that provided a quote and the amount of each quote.

Describe Identified Items of Work Not Being Performed by MBE (Include spec/ section number from Proposal)	Self-performing or Using Non-MBE (Provide name)	Amount of Non-MBE Quote	Name of Other Firms who Provided Quotes & Whether MBE or Non-MBE	Amount Quoted	Indicate Reason Why MBE Quote Rejected & Briefly Explain
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing <input type="checkbox"/> Using Non-MBE _____	\$ _____	_____ <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Non-MBE	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Price <input type="checkbox"/> Capabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing <input type="checkbox"/> Using Non-MBE _____	\$ _____	_____ <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Non-MBE	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Price <input type="checkbox"/> Capabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing <input type="checkbox"/> Using Non-MBE _____	\$ _____	_____ <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Non-MBE	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Price <input type="checkbox"/> Capabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing <input type="checkbox"/> Using Non-MBE _____	\$ _____	_____ <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Non-MBE	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Price <input type="checkbox"/> Capabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing <input type="checkbox"/> Using Non-MBE _____	\$ _____	_____ <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Non-MBE	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Price <input type="checkbox"/> Capabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self-performing <input type="checkbox"/> Using Non-MBE _____	\$ _____	_____ <input type="checkbox"/> MBE <input type="checkbox"/> Non-MBE	\$ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Price <input type="checkbox"/> Capabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Other

☐ Please check if Additional Sheets are attached.

D- 2
OUTREACH EFFORTS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

Complete and submit this form within 10 Business Days of notification of apparent award or actual award, whichever is earlier.

In conjunction with the Proposal submitted in response to Solicitation No. **MDH-OPASS-20-18375**, I state the following:

1. Offeror identified subcontracting opportunities in these specific work categories:

2. Attached to this form are copies of written solicitations (with Proposal instructions) used to solicit certified MBE firms for these subcontract opportunities.

3. Offeror made the following attempts to personally contact the solicited MDOT-certified MBE firms:

4. **Please Check One:**

- ☐ This project does not involve bonding requirements.
- ☐ Offeror assisted MDOT-certified MBE firms to fulfill or seek waiver of bonding requirements. (DESCRIBE EFFORTS):

5. **Please Check One:**

- _____ Offeror did attend the pre-Proposal conference.
- _____ No pre -Proposal meeting/conference was held.
- _____ Offeror did not attend the pre-Proposal conference.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Company:

Company Name (please print or type)

By:

Signature of Authorized Representative

Printed Name:

Printed Name

Title:

Title

Date:

Date

Address:

Company Address

D-3A
MBE SUBCONTRACTOR PROJECT PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATION

Please complete and submit one form for each certified MBE firm listed on the MBE Participation schedule (Attachment D-1A) within 10 Business Days of notification of apparent award. If the Offeror fails to return this affidavit within the required time, the Procurement Officer may determine that Proposal is not susceptible of being selected for Contract award.

Provided that _____ (Prime Contractor's Name) is awarded the State contract in conjunction with Solicitation No. **MDH-OPASS-20-18375**, such Prime Contractor intends to enter into a subcontract with _____ (Subcontractor's Name) committing to participation by the MBE firm _____ (MBE Name) with MDOT Certification Number _____ which will receive at least \$ _____ which equals to ____% of the Total Contract Amount for performing the following goods and services for the Contract:

NAICS CODE	WORK ITEM, SPECIFICATION NUMBER, LINE ITEMS OR WORK CATEGORIES (IF APPLICABLE)	DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES

Each of the Contractor and subcontractor acknowledges that, for purposes of determining the accuracy of the information provided herein, the Procurement Officer may request additional information, including, without limitation, copies of the subcontract agreements and quotes. Each of the Contractor and subcontractor solemnly affirms under the penalties of perjury that: (i) the information provided in this MBE Subcontractor Project Participation Affidavit is true to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, and (ii) has fully complied with the State Minority Business Enterprise law, State Finance and Procurement Article §14-308(a)(2), Annotated Code of Maryland which provides that, except as otherwise provided by law, a contractor may not identify a certified minority business enterprise in a Proposal and:

- (1) fail to request, receive, or otherwise obtain authorization from the certified minority business enterprise to identify the certified Minority Business Enterprise in its Proposal;
- (2) fail to notify the certified Minority Business Enterprise before execution of the Contract of its inclusion of the Proposal;
- (3) fail to use the certified Minority Business Enterprise in the performance of the Contract; or
- (4) pay the certified Minority Business Enterprise solely for the use of its name in the Proposal.

Prime Contractor

Company:

Company Name (please print or type)

FEIN:

Federal Identification Number

Phone Number:

Phone Number

By:

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date:

Date

Printed Name:

Printed Name

Title:

Printed Title

Address:

Company Address

Subcontractor

Company:

Company Name (please print or type)

FEIN:

Federal Identification Number

Phone Number:

Phone Number

By:

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date:

Date

Printed Name:

Printed Name

Title:

Printed Title

Address:

Company Address

D-3B
MBE PRIME PROJECT PARTICIPATION CERTIFICATION

Please complete and submit this form to attest to each specific item of work that your MBE firm has listed on the MBE Participation Schedule (Attachment D-1A) for purposes of meeting the MBE participation goals. This form must be submitted within 10 Business Days of notification of apparent award. If the Offeror fails to return this affidavit within the required time, the Procurement Officer may determine that Proposal is not susceptible of being selected for Contract award.

Provided that _____ (Prime Contractor's Name) with Certification Number _____ is awarded the State contract in conjunction with Solicitation No. _____, such MBE Prime Contractor intends to perform with its own forces at least \$_____ which equals to ____% of the Total Contract Amount for performing the following goods and services for the Contract:

NAICS CODE	WORK ITEM, SPECIFICATION NUMBER, LINE ITEMS OR WORK CATEGORIES (IF APPLICABLE) For Construction Projects, General Conditions must be listed separately	DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES	VALUE OF THE WORK

MBE Prime Contractor

Company:

Company Name (please print or type)

FEIN: _____

Federal Identification Number

Company Address

Phone: _____

Printed Name:

Title:

By:

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: _____

D-4A
Minority Business Enterprise Participation
MBE Prime Contractor Paid/Unpaid Invoice Report

Report #:	Contract #: MDH-OPASS-20-18375
Reporting Period (Month/Year):	Contracting Unit: Maryland Department of Health
Prime Contractor: Report is due to the MBE Liaison by the 10th of the month following the month the services were provided. Note: Please number reports in sequence	Contract Amount:
	MBE Subcontract Amt:
	Project Begin Date:
	Project End Date:
	Services Provided:

Prime Contractor:			Contact Person:		
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP:	
Phone:		FAX:		E-mail:	
Subcontractor Services Provided:					
List all payments made to MBE subcontractor named above during this reporting period:			List dates and amounts of any outstanding invoices:		
	Invoice #	Amount		Invoice #	Amount
1.			1.		
2.			2.		
3.			3.		
4.			4.		
Total Dollars Paid: \$			Total Dollars Paid: \$		

- If more than one MBE subcontractor is used for this contract, you must use separate **Attachment D-4A** forms. Information regarding payments that the MBE prime will use for purposes of meeting the MBE participation goals must be reported separately in **Attachment D-4B**.
- **Return one copy (hard or electronic) of this form to the following addresses (electronic copy with signature and date is preferred):**

Contract Monitor Name

Contracting Unit

Address

City, State Zip

Email

Phone Number

Signature (Required)

Date

D-4B
Minority Business Enterprise Participation
MBE Prime Contractor Report

MBE Prime Contractor:	Contract #: MDH-OPASS-20-18375
Certification Number:	Contracting Unit: Maryland Department of Health
Report #:	Contract Amount:
Reporting Period (Month/Year):	Total Value of the Work to the Self-Performed for purposes of Meeting the MBE participation goal/subgoals.
MBE Prime Contractor: Report is due to the MBE Liaison by the 10th of the month following the month the services were provided.	
Note: Please number reports in sequence	Project Begin Date:
	Project End Date:

Contact Person:		
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip:
Phone:	Fax:	E-mail:

Invoice Number	Value of the Work	NAICS Code	Description of Specific Products and/or Services

Return one copy (hard or electronic) of this form to the following addresses (electronic copy with signature and date is preferred):

Contract Monitor Name

Contracting Unit

Address

City, State Zip

Email

Phone Number

Signature (Required)

Date

D-5
Minority Business Enterprise Participation
MBE Subcontractor Paid/Unpaid Invoice Report

Report #:	Contract #: MDH-OPASS-20-18375
Reporting Period (Month/Year):	Contracting Unit: Maryland Department of Health
Report is due to the MBE Liaison by the 10th of the month following the month the services were provided.	MBE Subcontract Amt:
	Project Begin Date:
	Project End Date:
	Services Provided:

MBE Subcontractor Name:					
MDOT Certification #:					
Contact Person:					
Address:					
City:			State:		ZIP:
Phone:		FAX:		E-mail:	
Subcontractor Services Provided:					
List all payments received from Prime Contractor during s reporting period indicated above.			List dates and amounts of any unpaid invoices over 30 days old.		
	Invoice Amount	Date		Invoice Amount	Date
1.			1.		
2.			2.		
3.			3.		
4.			4.		
Total Dollars Paid: \$			Total Dollars Paid: \$		
Prime Contractor:			Contact Person:		

Return one copy (hard or electronic) of this form to the following addresses (electronic copy with signature and date is preferred):

Contract Monitor Name

Contracting Unit

Address

City, State Zip

Email

Phone Number

Signature (Required)

Date

Attachment E. Veteran-Owned Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Forms

**E-1A
VSBE Utilization Affidavit and Prime/Subcontractor Participation Schedule**

(submit with Bid/Proposal)

This document **MUST BE** included with the Proposal. If the Offeror fails to complete and submit this form with the Proposal, the procurement officer may determine that the Proposal is not reasonably susceptible of being selected for award.

In conjunction with the Proposal submitted in response to Solicitation No. _____, I affirm the following:

1. ☐ I acknowledge and intend to meet the overall verified VSBE participation goal of ____1__%. Therefore, I will not be seeking a waiver.

OR

☐ I conclude that I am unable to achieve the VSBE participation goal. I hereby request a waiver, in whole or in part, of the overall goal. Within 10 Business Days of receiving notice that our firm is the apparent awardee, I will submit all required waiver documentation in accordance with COMAR 21.11.13.07. If this request is for a partial waiver, I have identified the portion of the VSBE goal that I intend to meet.
2. I understand that if I am notified that I am the apparent awardee, I must submit the following additional documentation within 10 days of receiving notice of the apparent award or from the date of conditional award (per COMAR 21.11.13.06), whichever is earlier.
 - (a) Subcontractor Project Participation Statement (**Attachment E-2**); and
 - (b) Any other documentation, including waiver documentation, if applicable, required by the Procurement Officer to ascertain Offeror responsibility in connection with the VSBE participation goal.

I understand that if I fail to return each completed document within the required time, the Procurement Officer may determine that I am not responsible and therefore not eligible for contract award. If the contract has already been awarded, the award is voidable.
3. In the solicitation of subcontract quotations or offers, VSBE subcontractors were provided not less than the same information and amount of time to respond as were non-VSBE subcontractors.
4. Set forth below are the (i) verified VSBEs I intend to use and (ii) the percentage of the total contract amount allocated to each VSBE for this project. I hereby affirm that the VSBE firms are only providing those goods and services for which they are verified.

E-1 VSBE Subcontractor Participation Schedule

Prime Contractor:	Project Description: Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants	PROJECT/CONTRACT NUMBER: MDH-OPASS-20-18375
--------------------------	---	---

List Information for Each Verified VSBE Prime Contractor or Subcontractor On This Project

Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm: Percentage of Total Contract:	DUNS Number:
	Description of work to be performed:

Continue on a separate page, if needed.

SUMMARY

TOTAL VSBE Participation: _____ **1** _____ %

I solemnly affirm under the penalties of perjury that the contents of this Affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Company: _____

Company Name (please print or type)

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name

Title: _____

Title

Address: _____

Company Address

By: _____

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: _____

Date

E-1B
VSBE Subcontractor Unavailability Certificate

1. It is hereby certified that the firm of _____
(Name of Veteran-owned firm)

located at _____
(Number) (Street)

(City) (State) (Zip)

was offered an opportunity to bid on Solicitation No. **MDH-OPASS-20-18375**

in _____ County by _____
(Name of Prime Contractor's Firm)

2. _____(Veteran-owned Firm), is either unavailable for
the work/service or unable to prepare a Proposal for this project for the following reason(s):

(Signature of Veteran-owned firm's VSBE Representative) (Title) (Date)

(USDVA #) (Telephone #)

3. To be completed by the prime contractor if Section 2 of this form is not completed by the veteran-owned firm.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, said Veteran-Owned Small Business Enterprise is either unavailable for the work/service for this project, is unable to prepare a Proposal, or did not respond to a request for a price Proposal and has not completed the above portion of this submittal.

(Signature of Prime Contractor) (Title) (Date)

E-2
VSBE Subcontractor Participation Statement

Please complete and submit one form for each verified VSBE listed on E-1 within 10 Business Days of notification of apparent award.

_____ (prime contractor) has entered into a contract with
_____ (subcontractor) to provide services in connection with the Solicitation described below.

Prime Contractor (Firm Name, Address, Phone):	Project Description: Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services And Supports Participants
Project Number: MDH-OPASS-20-18375	Total Contract Amount: \$
Name of Veteran-Owned Firm:	DUNS Number:
Address:	FEIN:
Work to Be Performed:	
Percentage of Total Contract Amount:	Total Subcontract Amount: \$

The undersigned Prime Contractor and Subcontractor hereby certify and agree that they have fully complied with the State Veteran-Owned Small Business Enterprise law, State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 14, Subtitle 6, Annotated Code of Maryland.

Prime Contractor

Subcontractor

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name

Title: _____

Printed Title

By: _____

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: _____

Date

Printed Name: _____

Printed Name

Title: _____

Printed Title

By: _____

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date: _____

Date

E-3
Veterans Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Participation
VSBE Prime Contractor Paid/Unpaid Invoice Report

Report #:	Contract #: MDH-OPASS-20-18375
Reporting Period (Month/Year):	Contracting Unit: Maryland Department of Health
Prime Contractor: Report is due to the Contract Monitor by the 10th of the month following the month the services were provided. Note: Please number reports in sequence	Contract Amount:
	MBE Subcontract Amt:
	Project Begin Date:
	Project End Date:
	Services Provided:

Prime Contractor:		Contact Person:	
Address:			
City:		State:	ZIP:
Phone:	FAX:	E-mail:	
VSBE Subcontractor Name:		Contact Person:	
Phone:	FAX:	E-mail:	
Subcontractor Services Provided:			
List all payments made to VSBE subcontractor named above during this reporting period:		List dates and amounts of any outstanding invoices:	
	Invoice #	Amount	
1.			1.
2.			2.
3.			3.
4.			4.
Total Dollars Paid: \$		Total Dollars Paid: \$	

- If more than one VSBE subcontractor is used for this contract, you must use separate **Attachment E-3** forms.
- **Return one copy (hard or electronic) of this form to the following addresses (electronic copy with signature and date is preferred):**

Contract Monitor _____

Address _____

Email _____

Contractor Signature (Required) _____

Contracting Unit _____

City, State Zip _____

Phone Number _____

Date _____

E-4
Veterans Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) Participation
VSBE Subcontractor Paid/Unpaid Invoice Report

Report #:	Contract #: MDH-OPASS-20-18375
Reporting Period (Month/Year):	Contracting Unit: Maryland Department of Health
Report is due by the 10th of the month following the month the services were provided.	VSBE Subcontract Amt:
	Project Begin Date:
	Project End Date:
	Services Provided:

VSBE Subcontractor Name:					
Department of Veterans Affairs Certification #:					
Contact Person:					
Address:					
City:			State:		ZIP:
Phone:		FAX:		E-mail:	
Subcontractor Services Provided:					
List all payments received from Prime Contractor during s reporting period indicated above.			List dates and amounts of any unpaid invoices over 30 days old.		
	Invoice Amount	Date		Invoice Amount	Date
1.			1.		
2.			2.		
3.			3.		
4.			4.		
Total Dollars Paid: \$			Total Dollars Paid: \$		
Prime Contractor:			Contact Person:		

Return one copy (hard or electronic) of this form to the following addresses (electronic copy with signature and date is preferred):

Contract Monitor Name

Address

Email

Subcontractor Signature (Required)

Contracting Unit

City, State Zip

Phone Number

Date

Attachment F. Maryland Living Wage Affidavit of Agreement for Service Contracts

- A. This contract is subject to the Living Wage requirements under Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 18, and the regulations proposed by the Commissioner of Labor and Industry (Commissioner). The Living Wage generally applies to a Contractor or subcontractor who performs work on a State contract for services that is valued at \$100,000 or more. An employee is subject to the Living Wage if he/she is at least 18 years old or will turn 18 during the duration of the contract; works at least 13 consecutive weeks on the State Contract and spends at least one-half of the employee's time during any work week on the State Contract.
- B. The Living Wage Law does not apply to:
- (1) A Contractor who:
 - (a) Has a State contract for services valued at less than \$100,000, or
 - (b) Employs 10 or fewer employees and has a State contract for services valued at less than \$500,000.
 - (2) A subcontractor who:
 - (a) Performs work on a State contract for services valued at less than \$100,000,
 - (b) Employs 10 or fewer employees and performs work on a State contract for services valued at less than \$500,000, or
 - (c) Performs work for a Contractor not covered by the Living Wage Law as defined in B(1)(b) above, or B (3) or C below.
 - (3) Service contracts for the following:
 - (a) Services with a Public Service Company;
 - (b) Services with a nonprofit organization;
 - (c) Services with an officer or other entity that is in the Executive Branch of the State government and is authorized by law to enter into a procurement ("Unit"); or
 - (d) Services between a Unit and a County or Baltimore City.
- C. If the Unit responsible for the State contract for services determines that application of the Living Wage would conflict with any applicable Federal program, the Living Wage does not apply to the contract or program.
- D. A Contractor must not split or subdivide a State contract for services, pay an employee through a third party, or treat an employee as an independent Contractor or assign work to employees to avoid the imposition of any of the requirements of Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 18.
- E. Each Contractor/subcontractor, subject to the Living Wage Law, shall post in a prominent and easily accessible place at the work site(s) of covered employees a notice of the Living Wage Rates, employee rights under the law, and the name, address, and telephone number of the Commissioner.
- F. The Commissioner shall adjust the wage rates by the annual average increase or decrease, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers for the Washington/Baltimore metropolitan area, or any successor index, for the previous calendar year, not later than 90 days after the start

of each fiscal year. The Commissioner shall publish any adjustments to the wage rates on the Division of Labor and Industry's website. An employer subject to the Living Wage Law must comply with the rate requirements during the initial term of the contract and all subsequent renewal periods, including any increases in the wage rate, required by the Commissioner, automatically upon the effective date of the revised wage rate.

- G. A Contractor/subcontractor who reduces the wages paid to an employee based on the employer's share of the health insurance premium, as provided in Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, §18-103(c), shall not lower an employee's wage rate below the minimum wage as set in Md. Code Ann., Labor and Employment Article, §3-413. A Contractor/subcontractor who reduces the wages paid to an employee based on the employer's share of health insurance premium shall comply with any record reporting requirements established by the Commissioner.
- H. A Contractor/subcontractor may reduce the wage rates paid under Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, §18-103(a), by no more than 50 cents of the hourly cost of the employer's contribution to an employee's deferred compensation plan. A Contractor/subcontractor who reduces the wages paid to an employee based on the employer's contribution to an employee's deferred compensation plan shall not lower the employee's wage rate below the minimum wage as set in Md. Code Ann., Labor and Employment Article, §3-413.
- I. Under Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 18, if the Commissioner determines that the Contractor/subcontractor violated a provision of this title or regulations of the Commissioner, the Contractor/subcontractor shall pay restitution to each affected employee, and the State may assess liquidated damages of \$20 per day for each employee paid less than the Living Wage.
- J. Information pertaining to reporting obligations may be found by going to the Division of Labor and Industry website <http://www.dllr.state.md.us/labor/prev/livingwage.shtml> and clicking on Living Wage for State Service Contracts.

Attachment F. Maryland Living Wage Affidavit of Agreement for Service Contracts

Contract No. MDH-OPASS-20-18375

Name of Contractor: _____

Address: _____

If the Contract Is Exempt from the Living Wage Law

The Undersigned, being an authorized representative of the above named Contractor, hereby affirms that the Contract is exempt from Maryland's Living Wage Law for the following reasons (check all that apply):

- ☐ Offeror is a nonprofit organization
- ☐ Offeror is a public service company
- ☐ Offeror employs 10 or fewer employees and the proposed contract value is less than \$500,000
- ☐ Offeror employs more than 10 employees and the proposed contract value is less than \$100,000

If the Contract Is a Living Wage Contract

- A. The Undersigned, being an authorized representative of the above-named Contractor, hereby affirms its commitment to comply with Title 18, State Finance and Procurement Article, Annotated Code of Maryland and, if required, submit all payroll reports to the Commissioner of Labor and Industry with regard to the above stated contract. The Offeror agrees to pay covered employees who are subject to living wage at least the living wage rate in effect at the time service is provided for hours spent on State contract activities, and ensure that its subcontractors who are not exempt also pay the required living wage rate to their covered employees who are subject to the living wage for hours spent on a State contract for services. The Contractor agrees to comply with, and ensure its subcontractors comply with, the rate requirements during the initial term of the contract and all subsequent renewal periods, including any increases in the wage rate established by the Commissioner of Labor and Industry, automatically upon the effective date of the revised wage rate.

B. _____ (initial here if applicable) The Offeror affirms it has no covered employees for the following reasons: (check all that apply):

- ☐ The employee(s) proposed to work on the contract will spend less than one-half of the employee's time during any work week on the contract;
- ☐ The employee(s) proposed to work on the contract is 17 years of age or younger during the duration of the contract; or
- ☐ The employee(s) proposed to work on the contract will work less than 13 consecutive weeks on the State contract.

The Commissioner of Labor and Industry reserves the right to request payroll records and other data that the Commissioner deems sufficient to confirm these affirmations at any time.

Name of Authorized Representative: _____

Signature of Authorized Representative: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Witness Name (Typed or Printed): _____

Witness Signature: _____ Date: _____

SUBMIT THIS AFFIDAVIT WITH BID/PROPOSAL

Attachment G. Federal Funds Attachments

A Summary of Certain Federal Fund Requirements and Restrictions

1. Form and rule enclosed: 18 U.S.C. 1913 and Section 1352 of P.L. 101-121 require that all prospective and present sub-grantees (this includes all levels of funding) who receive more than \$100,000 in federal funds must submit the form "Certification Against Lobbying." It assures, generally, that recipients will not lobby federal entities with federal funds, and that, as is required, they will disclose other lobbying on form SF- LLL.
2. Form and instructions enclosed: "Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities" must be submitted by those receiving more than \$100,000 in federal funds, to disclose any lobbying of federal entities (a) with profits from federal contracts or (b) funded with nonfederal funds.
3. Form and summary of Act enclosed: Sub-recipients of federal funds on any level must complete a "Certification Regarding Environmental Tobacco Smoke," required by Public Law 103-227, the Pro-Children Act of 1994. Such law prohibits smoking in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for regular provision of health, day care, early childhood development, education, or library services for children under the age of 18. Such language must be included in the conditions of award (they are included in the certification, which may be part of such conditions.) This does not apply to those solely receiving Medicaid or Medicare, or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed.
4. In addition, federal law requires that:
 - A) Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 200, specifically Subpart D, requires that grantees (both recipients and sub-recipients) which expend a total of \$750,000 in federal assistance shall have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984, P.L. 98-502, and the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, P.L. 104-156 and Title 2 CFR 200, Subpart D. All sub-grantee audit reports, performed in compliance with Title 2 CFR 200 shall be forwarded within 30 days of report issuance to the Contract Monitor.
 - B) All sub-recipients of federal funds comply with Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the conditions of which are summarized in item (C).
 - C) Recipients of \$10,000 or more (on any level) must include in their contract language the requirements of Sections 503 (language specified) and 504 referenced in item (B).

Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, requires recipients to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified disabled people. An affirmative action program must be prepared and maintained by all contractors with 50 or more employees and one or more federal contracts of \$50,000 or more.

This clause must appear in subcontracts of \$10,000 or more:

- 1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of physical or mental handicap in regard to any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified. The contractor agrees to take affirmative action to employ, advance in employment and otherwise treat qualified handicapped individuals without discrimination based upon their physical or mental handicap in all upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.
- 2) The contractor agrees to comply with the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the secretary of labor issued pursuant to the act.
- 3) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the requirements of this clause, actions for non-compliance may be taken in accordance with the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the secretary of labor issued pursuant to the act.
- 4) The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices in a form to be prescribed by the director, provided by or through the contracting office. Such notices shall state the contractor's obligation under the law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified handicapped employees and applicants for employment, and the rights of applicants and employees.
- 5) The contractor will notify each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract understanding, that the contractor is bound by the terms of Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and committed to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment physically and mentally handicapped individuals.
- 6) The contractor will include the provisions of this clause in every subcontract or purchase order of \$10,000 or more unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the [federal] secretary issued pursuant to Section 503 of the Act, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs may direct to enforce such provisions, including action for non-compliance.
- 7) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. Sec. 791 et seq.) prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap in all federally assisted programs and activities. It requires the analysis and making of any changes needed in three general areas of operation- programs, activities, and facilities and employment. It states, among other things, that:

Grantees that provide health ... services should undertake tasks such as ensuring emergency treatment for the hearing impaired and making certain that persons with impaired sensory or speaking skills are not denied effective notice with regard to benefits, services, and waivers of rights or consents to treatments.

- D) All sub-recipients comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 that they must not discriminate in participation by race, color, or national origin.
- E) All sub-recipients of federal funds from SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration) or NIH (National Institute of Health) are prohibited from paying any direct salary at a rate more than Executive Level II of the Federal Executive pay scale, per year. (This includes, but is not limited to, sub-recipients of the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment and the Community Mental Health Block Grants and NIH research grants.)
- F) There may be no discrimination on the basis of age, according to the requirements of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975.
- G) For any education program, as required by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, there may be no discrimination on the basis of sex.
- H) For research projects, a form for Protection of Human Subjects (Assurance/ Certification/ Declaration) should be completed by each level funded, assuring that either: (1) there are no human subjects involved, or (2) an Institutional Review Board (IRB) has given its formal approval before human subjects are involved in research. [This is normally performed during the application process rather than after the award is made, as with other assurances and certifications.]
- I) In addition, there are conditions, requirements, and restrictions which apply only to specific sources of federal funding. These should be included in your grant/contract documents when applicable.

GI CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Award No.	Organizational Entry
Name and Title of Official Signing for Organizational Entry	Telephone No. Of Signing Official
Signature of Above Official	Date Signed

G-2 DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352

1. Type of Federal Action: <input type="checkbox"/> a. Contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. Grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. Cooperative Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. Loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. Loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. Loan insurance	2. Status of Federal Action: <input type="checkbox"/> a. Bid/Offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. Initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. Post-award	3. Report Type: <input type="checkbox"/> a. Initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. Material change For Material Change Only: Year _____ quarter _____ Date of last report _____
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: <input type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known: Congressional District, <i>if known</i> :	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, <i>if known</i> :	
6. Federal Department/Agency:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, <i>if applicable</i> : _____	
8. Federal Action Number, if known:	9. Award Amount, if known: \$	
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant <i>(if individual, last name, first name, MI):</i>	b. Individuals Performing Services <i>(including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):</i>	
11. Amount of Payment <i>(check all that apply)</i> \$ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> actual <input type="checkbox"/> planned	13. Type of Payment <i>(check all that apply)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> a. retainer <input type="checkbox"/> b. one-time <input type="checkbox"/> c. commission <input type="checkbox"/> d. contingent fee <input type="checkbox"/> e. deferred <input type="checkbox"/> f. other; specify: _____	
12. Form of Payment <i>(check all that apply)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> a. cash <input type="checkbox"/> b. in-kind, specify: nature _____ value: _____		
14. Brief Description of Services Performed or to be Performed and Date(s) of Service, including officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted, for Payment Indicated in Item 11: (attach Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLLA, if necessary)		
15. Continuation Sheet(s) SF-LLLA attached: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
16. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the	Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____	

required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.	Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____
Federal Use Only	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or sub-award recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Sub-awards include but are not limited to subcontracts, sub-grants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.
11. (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
12. The certifying official shall sign and date the form and print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

G-3

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, also known as the Pro Children Act of 1994, Part C Environmental Tobacco Smoke, requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned, or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for provision of health, day care, early childhood development services, education or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law also applies to children's services that are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated or maintained with such federal funds. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment, service providers whose sole sources of applicable federal funds is Medicare or Medicaid, or facilities where WIC coupons are redeemed. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 for each violation and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

By signing this certification, the Offeror/contractor (for acquisitions) or applicant/grantee (for grants) certifies that the submitting organization will comply with the requirements of the Act and will not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of services for children as defined by the Act.

The submitting organization further agrees that it will require the language of this certification be included in any sub-awards which contain provisions for children's services and that all sub-recipients shall certify accordingly.

Signature of Authorized Certifying Individual

Attachment H. Conflict of Interest Affidavit and Disclosure

Reference COMAR 21.05.08.08

A. “Conflict of interest” means that because of other activities or relationships with other persons, a person is unable or potentially unable to render impartial assistance or advice to the State, or the person’s objectivity in performing the contract work is or might be otherwise impaired, or a person has an unfair competitive advantage.

B. “Person” has the meaning stated in COMAR 21.01.02.01B (64) and includes a Offeror, Contractor, consultant, or subcontractor or sub-consultant at any tier, and also includes an employee or agent of any of them if the employee or agent has or will have the authority to control or supervise all or a portion of the work for which a Proposal is made.

C. The Offeror warrants that, except as disclosed in §D, below, there are no relevant facts or circumstances now giving rise or which could, in the future, give rise to a conflict of interest.

D. The following facts or circumstances give rise or could in the future give rise to a conflict of interest (explain in detail —attach additional sheets if necessary):

E. The Offeror agrees that if an actual or potential conflict of interest arises after the date of this affidavit, the Offeror shall immediately make a full disclosure in writing to the procurement officer of all relevant facts and circumstances. This disclosure shall include a description of actions which the Offeror has taken and proposes to take to avoid, mitigate, or neutralize the actual or potential conflict of interest. If the contract has been awarded and performance of the contract has begun, the Contractor shall continue performance until notified by the procurement officer of any contrary action to be taken.

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THIS AFFIDAVIT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF.

Date: _____ By: _____
(Authorized Representative and Affiant)

SUBMIT THIS AFFIDAVIT WITH BID/PROPOSAL

Attachment I. Non-Disclosure Agreement (Contractor)

This solicitation does not require a Non-Disclosure Agreement.

Attachment J. HIPAA Business Associate Agreement

This Business Associate Agreement (the “Agreement”) is made by and between the **Maryland Department of Health** (Issuing Agency Name) (the “Department” or “Agency” or “Authority” or “Commission”) and _____ (Offeror/CompanyName) (hereinafter known as “Business Associate”). Covered Entity and Business Associate shall collectively be known herein as the “Parties.”

WHEREAS, Covered Entity has a business relationship with Business Associate that is memorialized in a separate agreement (the “Underlying Agreement”) pursuant to which Business Associate may be considered a “business associate” of Covered Entity as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 including all pertinent privacy regulations (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) and security regulations (45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162, and 164), as amended from time to time, issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services as either have been amended by Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (the “HITECH Act”), as Title XIII of Division A and Title IV of Division B of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Pub. L. 111–5) (collectively, “HIPAA”); and

WHEREAS, the nature of the contractual relationship between Covered Entity and Business Associate may involve the exchange of Protected Health Information (“PHI”) as that term is defined under HIPAA; and

WHEREAS, for good and lawful consideration as set forth in the Underlying Agreement, Covered Entity and Business Associate enter into this Agreement for the purpose of ensuring compliance with the requirements of HIPAA and the Maryland Confidentiality of Medical Records Act (Md. Ann. Code, Health-General §§ 4-301 et seq.) (“MCMRA”); and

WHEREAS, this Agreement supersedes and replaces any and all Business Associate Agreements the Covered Entity and Business Associate may have entered into prior to the date hereof;

NOW THEREFORE, the premises having been considered and with acknowledgment of the mutual promises and of other good and valuable consideration herein contained, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS.

- A. Catch-all definition. The following terms used in this Agreement, whether capitalized or not, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules: Breach, Data Aggregation, Designated Record Set, Disclosure, Health Care Operations, Individual, Minimum Necessary, Notice of Privacy Practices, Protected Health Information, Required by Law, Secretary, Security Incident, subcontractor, Unsecured Protected Health Information, and Use.
- B. Specific definitions:
 - 1. **Business Associate.** “Business Associate” shall generally have the same meaning as the term “business associate” at 45 C.F.R. 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean _____ (Offeror/CompanyName).

2. **Covered Entity.** “Covered Entity” shall generally have the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, and in reference to the party to this agreement, shall mean Maryland Department of Health.
3. **HIPAA Rules.** “HIPAA Rules” shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and Part 164.
4. **Protected Health Information (“PHI”).** Protected Health Information or “PHI” shall generally have the same meaning as the term “protected health information” at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

II. PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES OF PHI BY BUSINESS ASSOCIATE.

- A. Business Associate may only use or disclose PHI as necessary to perform the services set forth in the Underlying Agreement or as required by law.
- B. Business Associate agrees to make uses, disclosures, and requests for PHI consistent with Covered Entity’s policies and procedures regarding minimum necessary use of PHI.
- C. Business Associate may not use or disclose PHI in a manner that would violate Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 if done by Covered Entity.
- D. Business Associate may, if directed to do so in writing by Covered Entity, create a limited data set, as defined at 45 CFR 164.514(e)(2), for use in public health, research, or health care operations. Any such limited data sets shall omit any of the identifying information listed in 45 CFR § 164.514(e)(2). Business Associate will enter into a valid, HIPAA-compliant Data Use Agreement, as described in 45 CFR § 164.514(e)(4), with the limited data set recipient. Business Associate will report any material breach or violation of the data use agreement to Covered Entity immediately after it becomes aware of any such material breach or violation.
- E. Except as otherwise limited in this Agreement, Business Associate may disclose PHI for the proper management and administration, or legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required By Law, or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and used or further disclosed only as Required By Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.
- F. The Business Associate shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for any PHI of an Individual pursuant to §§13405(d)(1) and (2) of the HITECH Act. This prohibition does not apply to the State’s payment of Business Associate for its performance pursuant to the Underlying Agreement.
- G. The Business Associate shall comply with the limitations on marketing and fundraising communications provided in §13406 of the HITECH Act in connection with any PHI of Individuals.

III. DUTIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE RELATIVE TO PHI.

- A. Business Associate agrees that it will not use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by the Agreement or as Required by Law.
- B. Business Associate agrees to use appropriate administrative, technical and physical safeguards to protect the privacy of PHI.
- C. Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 with respect to electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by the Agreement.
- D1. Business Associate agrees to Report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by the Agreement of which it becomes aware, including breaches of unsecured PHI as required by 45 C.F.R. § 164.410, and any Security Incident of which it becomes aware without reasonable delay, and in no case later than fifteen calendar days after the use or disclosure;
- 2. If the use or disclosure amounts to a breach of unsecured PHI, the Business Associate shall ensure its report:
 - a. Is made to Covered Entity without unreasonable delay and in no case later than fifteen (15) calendar days after the incident constituting the Breach is first known, except where a law enforcement official determines that a notification would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security. For purposes of clarity for this Section III.D.1, Business Associate must notify Covered Entity of an incident involving the acquisition, access, use or disclosure of PHI in a manner not permitted under 45 C.F.R. Part E within fifteen (15) calendar days after an incident even if Business Associate has not conclusively determined within that time that the incident constitutes a Breach as defined by HIPAA;
 - b. Includes the names of the Individuals whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed to have been, the subject of a Breach;
 - c. Is in substantially the same form as **ATTACHMENT J-1** attached hereto; and
 - d. Includes a draft letter for the Covered Entity to utilize to notify the affected Individuals that their Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed to have been, the subject of a Breach that includes, to the extent possible:
 - i. A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - ii. A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, disability code, or other types of information that were involved);
 - iii. Any steps the affected Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
 - iv. A brief description of what the Covered Entity and Business Associate are doing to investigate the Breach, mitigate losses, and protect against any further Breaches; and

- v. Contact procedures for the affected Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, website, or postal address.
- e. To the extent permitted by the Underlying Agreement, Business Associate may use agents and subcontractors. In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2) shall ensure that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agree to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such information, Business Associate must enter into Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors as required by HIPAA;
- f. Business Associate agrees it will make available PHI in a designated record set to the Covered Entity, or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to an individual, as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. § 164.524, including, if requested, a copy in electronic format;
- g. Business Associate agrees it will make any amendment(s) to PHI in a designated record set as directed or agreed to by the Covered Entity pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.526, or take other measures as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. § 164.526;
- h. Business Associate agrees to maintain and make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to an individual, as necessary to satisfy Covered Entity's obligations under 45 C.F.R. § 164.528;
- i. To the extent the Business Associate is to carry out one or more of Covered Entity's obligation(s) under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligation(s);
- j. Business Associate agrees to make its internal practices, books, and records, including PHI, available to the Covered Entity and/or the Secretary for purposes of determining compliance with the HIPAA Rules.
- k. Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Agreement.

IV. TERM AND TERMINATION

- A. Term. The Term of this Agreement shall be effective as of the effective date of the Contract entered into following the solicitation for **QUALITY OF LIFE SURVEYS FOR MEDICAID LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS PARTICIPANTS** (Solicitation Title), Solicitation # **20-18375**, and shall terminate when all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or the PHI created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section IV, or on the date the Covered Entity terminates for cause as authorized in paragraph B of this Section, whichever is sooner. If it is impossible to return or destroy all of the PHI provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate, or the PHI created or received by

Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, Business Associate's obligations under this contract shall be ongoing with respect to that information, unless and until a separate written agreement regarding that information is entered into with Covered Entity.

- B. Termination for Cause. Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Agreement by Business Associate, Covered Entity shall:
1. Provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation and, if Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by Covered Entity, terminate this Agreement; or
 2. Immediately terminate this Agreement if Business Associate has breached a material term of this Agreement and Covered entity determines or reasonably believes that cure is not possible.
- C. Effect of Termination.
1. Upon termination of this Agreement, for any reason, Business Associate shall return or, if agreed to by Covered Entity, destroy all PHI received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, that the Business Associate still maintains in any form. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the PHI. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate.
 2. Should Business Associate make an intentional or grossly negligent Breach of PHI in violation of this Agreement or HIPAA or an intentional or grossly negligent disclosure of information protected by the Maryland Confidentiality of Medical Records Act (MCMRA), Covered Entity shall have the right to immediately terminate any contract, other than this Agreement, then in force between the Parties, including the Underlying Agreement.
- D. Survival. The obligations of Business Associate under this Section shall survive the termination of this agreement.

V. CONSIDERATION

Business Associate recognizes that the promises it has made in this Agreement shall, henceforth, be detrimentally relied upon by Covered Entity in choosing to continue or commence a business relationship with Business Associate.

VI. REMEDIES IN EVENT OF BREACH

Business Associate hereby recognizes that irreparable harm will result to Covered Entity, and the business of Covered Entity, in the event of breach by Business Associate of any of the covenants and assurances contained in this Agreement. As such, in the event of breach of any of the covenants and assurances contained in Sections II or III above, Covered Entity shall be entitled to enjoin and restrain Business Associate from any continued violation of Sections II or III. Furthermore, in the event of breach of Sections II or III by Business Associate, Covered Entity is entitled to reimbursement and indemnification from Business Associate for Covered Entity's reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses and costs that were reasonably incurred as a proximate result of Business Associate's breach. The remedies contained in this

Section VI shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, any action for damages and/or any other remedy Covered Entity may have for breach of any part of this Agreement or the Underlying Agreement or which may be available to Covered Entity at law or in equity.

VII. MODIFICATION; AMENDMENT

This Agreement may only be modified or amended through a writing signed by the Parties and, thus, no oral modification or amendment hereof shall be permitted. The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the requirements of the HIPAA rules and any other applicable law.

VIII. INTERPRETATION OF THIS AGREEMENT IN RELATION TO OTHER AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES

Should there be any conflict between the language of this Agreement and any other contract entered into between the Parties (either previous or subsequent to the date of this Agreement), the language and provisions of this Agreement shall control and prevail unless the parties specifically refer in a subsequent written agreement to this Agreement by its title and date and specifically state that the provisions of the later written agreement shall control over this Agreement.

IX. COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAW

The Business Associate acknowledges that by accepting the PHI from Covered Entity, it becomes a holder of medical information under the MCMRA and is subject to the provisions of that law. If the HIPAA Privacy or Security Rules and the MCMRA conflict regarding the degree of protection provided for PHI, Business Associate shall comply with the more restrictive protection requirement.

X. MISCELLANEOUS

- A. Ambiguity. Any ambiguity in this Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with the Privacy and Security Rules.
- B. Regulatory References. A reference in this Agreement to a section in the HIPAA Rules means the section as in effect or as amended.
- C. Notice to Covered Entity. Any notice required under this Agreement to be given Covered Entity shall be made in writing to:

Name: Ramiek James, Esq
Privacy Officer and Compliance Analyst
Address: Maryland Department of Health
Office of Inspector General
201 W. Preston Street, Floor 5
Baltimore, MD 21201
E-mail: ramiek.james@maryland.gov
Phone: (410) 767-5411

- D. Notice to Business Associate. Any notice required under this Agreement to be given Business Associate shall be made in writing to:

Address: _____

Attention: _____

Phone: _____

- E. Survival. Any provision of this Agreement which contemplates performance or observance subsequent to any termination or expiration of this contract shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect.
- F. Severability. If any term contained in this Agreement is held or finally determined to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, in whole or in part, such term shall be severed from this Agreement, and the remaining terms contained herein shall continue in full force and effect, and shall in no way be affected, prejudiced, or disturbed thereby.
- G. Terms. All of the terms of this Agreement are contractual and not merely recitals and none may be amended or modified except by a writing executed by all parties hereto.
- H. Priority. This Agreement supersedes and renders null and void any and all prior written or oral undertakings or agreements between the parties regarding the subject matter hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF and acknowledging acceptance and agreement of the foregoing, the Parties affix their signatures hereto.

COVERED ENTITY:

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

**J-1 FORM OF NOTIFICATION TO COVERED ENTITY OF
BREACH OF UNSECURED PHI**

This notification is made pursuant to Section III.D(3) of the Business Associate Agreement between **Maryland Department of Health** and _____ (Business Associate).

Business Associate hereby notifies **Maryland Department of Health** that there has been a breach of unsecured (unencrypted) protected health information (PHI) that Business Associate has used or has had access to under the terms of the Business Associate Agreement.

Description of the breach:

Date of the breach: _____ Date of discovery of the breach: _____

Does the breach involve 500 or more individuals? Yes/No If yes, do the people live in multiple states? Yes/No

Number of individuals affected by the breach: _____

Names of individuals affected by the breach: (attach list)

The types of unsecured PHI that were involved in the breach (such as full name, Social Security number, date of birth, home address, account number, or disability code):

Description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the breach, to mitigate losses, and to protect against any further breaches:

Contact information to ask questions or learn additional information:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

E-mail Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Attachment K. Mercury Affidavit

This solicitation does not include the procurement of products known to likely include mercury as a component.

Attachment L. Location of the Performance of Services Disclosure

Pursuant to Md. Ann. Code, State Finance and Procurement Article, § 12-111, and in conjunction with the Proposal submitted in response to Solicitation No. MDH-OPASS-20-18375, the following disclosures are hereby made:

1. At the time of Bid/Proposal submission, the Bidder/Offeror and/or its proposed subcontractors:

___ have plans

___ have no plans

to perform any services required under the resulting Contract outside of the United States.

2. If services required under the contract are anticipated to be performed outside the United States by either the Offeror or its proposed subcontractors, the Offeror shall answer the following (attach additional pages if necessary):

a. Location(s) services will be performed:

b. Reasons why it is necessary or advantageous to perform services outside the United States:

The undersigned, being an authorized representative of the Offeror, hereby affirms that the contents of this disclosure are true to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

Date: _____

Offeror Name: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Please be advised that the State of Maryland may contract for services provided outside of the United States if: the services are not available in the United States; the price of services in the United States exceeds by an unreasonable amount the price of services provided outside the United States; or the quality of services in the United States is substantially less than the quality of comparably priced services provided outside the United States.

Attachment M. Contract

**MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (MDH)
QUALITY OF LIFE SURVEYS FOR MEDICAID LONG TERM SERVICES AND
SUPPORTS PARTICIPANTS
MDH-OPASS-20-18375**

THIS CONTRACT (the “Contract”) is made this ____ day of _____, 20__ by and between _____ (the “Contractor”) and the STATE OF MARYLAND, acting through the **MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH (“MDH” or the “Department”)**.

In consideration of the promises and the covenants herein contained, the adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions

In this Contract, the following words have the meanings indicated:

- 1.1 “COMAR” means Code of Maryland Regulations.
- 1.2 “Contractor” means the entity first named above whose principal business address is (Contractor’s primary address) and whose principal office in Maryland is (Contractor’s local address), whose Federal Employer Identification Number or Social Security Number is (Contractor’s FEIN), and whose eMaryland Marketplace Advantage vendor ID number is (eMMA Number).
- 1.3 “Financial Proposal” means the Contractor’s Financial Proposal dated _____ (Financial Proposal date), as modified by any Best and Final Offer thereto.
- 1.4 Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) – Any legal entity certified as defined at COMAR 21.01.02.01B (54) which is certified by the Maryland Department of Transportation under COMAR 21.11.03.
- 1.5 “RFP” means the Request for Proposals for **Quality Of Life Surveys For Medicaid Long Term Services and Supports Participants**, Solicitation # **MDH-OPASS-20-18375**, and any amendments, addenda, and attachments thereto issued in writing by the State.
- 1.6 “State” means the State of Maryland.
- 1.7 “Technical Proposal” means the Contractor’s Technical Proposal dated. _____ (Technical Proposal date), as modified and supplemented by the Contractor’s responses to requests clarifications and requests for cure, and by any Best and Final Offer.
- 1.8 “Veteran-owned Small Business Enterprise” (VSBE) means A business that is verified by the Center for Verification and Evaluation (CVE) of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs as a veteran-owned small business. See Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 21.11.13.
- 1.9 Capitalized terms not defined herein shall be ascribed the meaning given to them in the RFP.

2. Scope of Contract

- 2.1 The Contractor shall perform in accordance with this Contract and Exhibits A-D, which are listed below and incorporated herein by reference. If there is any conflict between this Contract and the Exhibits, the terms of the Contract shall control. If there is any conflict among the Exhibits, the following order of precedence shall determine the prevailing provision:

Exhibit A – The RFP

Exhibit B – The Contract Affidavit, executed by the Contractor and dated (date of
Attachment C)

Exhibit C – The Technical Proposal

Exhibit D – The Financial Proposal

- 2.2 The Procurement Officer may, at any time, by written order, make unilateral changes in the work within the general scope of the Contract. No other order, statement, or conduct of the Procurement Officer or any other person shall be treated as a change or entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment under this section. Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, if any change under this section causes an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, the performance of any part of the work, whether or not changed by the order, an equitable adjustment in the Contract price shall be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. The Contractor must assert in writing its right to an adjustment under this section within thirty (30) days of receipt of written change order and shall include a written statement setting forth the nature and cost of such claim. No claim by the Contractor shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract. Failure to agree to an adjustment under this section shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. Nothing in this section shall excuse the Contractor from proceeding with the Contract as changed.
- 2.3 Without limiting the rights of the Procurement Officer under Section 2.2 above, the Contract may be modified by mutual agreement of the parties, provided: (a) the modification is made in writing; (b) all parties sign the modification; and (c) all approvals by the required agencies as described in COMAR Title 21, are obtained.

3. Period of Performance

- 3.1 The term of this Contract begins on the date the Contract is signed by the Department following any required prior approvals, including approval by the Board of Public Works, if such approval is required (the "Effective Date") and shall continue until _____ ("Initial Term").
- 3.2 The Contractor's performance under the Contract shall commence as of the date provided in a written NTP.
- 3.3 The Contractor's obligation to pay invoices to subcontractors providing products/services in connection with this Contract, as well as the audit; confidentiality; document retention; patents, copyrights & intellectual property; warranty; indemnification obligations; and limitations of liability under this Contract; and any other obligations specifically identified, shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.

4. Consideration and Payment

- 4.1 In consideration of the satisfactory performance of the work set forth in this Contract, the Department shall pay the Contractor in accordance with the terms of this Contract and at the prices quoted in the Financial Proposal. Unless properly modified (see above Section 2), payment to the Contractor pursuant to this Contract, including the Initial Term and any Renewal Term, shall not exceed the Contracted amount.

The total payment under a fixed price Contract or the fixed price element of a combined fixed price – time and materials Contract shall be the firm fixed price submitted by the Contractor in its Financial Proposal.

- 4.2 Unless a payment is unauthorized, deferred, delayed, or set-off under COMAR 21.02.07, payments to the Contractor pursuant to this Contract shall be made no later than 30 days after the Department's receipt of a proper invoice from the Contractor as required by RFP section 3.3.

The Contractor may be eligible to receive late payment interest at the rate of 9% per annum if:

- (1) The Contractor submits an invoice for the late payment interest within thirty days after the date of the State's payment of the amount on which the interest accrued; and
- (2) A contract claim has not been filed under State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 15, Subtitle 2, Annotated Code of Maryland.

The State is not liable for interest:

- (1) Accruing more than one year after the 31st day after the agency receives the proper invoice; or
- (2) On any amount representing unpaid interest. Charges for late payment of invoices are authorized only as prescribed by Title 15, Subtitle 1, of the State Finance and Procurement Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, or by the Public Service Commission of Maryland with respect to regulated public utilities, as applicable.

Final payment under this Contract will not be made until after certification is received from the Comptroller of the State that all taxes have been paid.

Electronic funds transfer shall be used by the State to pay Contractor pursuant to this Contract and any other State payments due Contractor unless the State Comptroller's Office grants Contractor an exemption.

- 4.3 In addition to any other available remedies, if, in the opinion of the Procurement Officer, the Contractor fails to perform in a satisfactory and timely manner, the Procurement Officer may refuse or limit approval of any invoice for payment, and may cause payments to the Contractor to be reduced or withheld until such time as the Contractor meets performance standards as established by the Procurement Officer.
- 4.4 Payment of an invoice by the Department is not evidence that services were rendered as required under this Contract.

5. Rights to Records

- 5.1 The Contractor agrees that all documents and materials including, but not limited to, software, reports, drawings, studies, specifications, estimates, tests, maps, photographs, designs, graphics, mechanical, artwork, computations, and data prepared by the Contractor for purposes of this Contract shall be the sole property of the State and shall be available to the State at any time. The State shall have the right to use the same without restriction and without compensation to the Contractor other than that specifically provided by this Contract.
- 5.2 The Contractor agrees that at all times during the term of this Contract and thereafter, works created as a Deliverable under this Contract (as defined in **Section 7.2**), and services performed under this Contract shall be "works made for hire" as that term is interpreted under U.S. copyright law. To the extent that any products created as a Deliverable under this Contract are not works made for hire for the State, the Contractor hereby relinquishes, transfers, and assigns to the State all of its rights, title, and interest (including all intellectual property rights) to all such products created under this Contract, and will cooperate reasonably with the State in effectuating and registering any necessary assignments.

- 5.3 The Contractor shall report to the Contract Monitor, promptly and in written detail, each notice or claim of copyright infringement received by the Contractor with respect to all data delivered under this Contract.
- 5.4 The Contractor shall not affix any restrictive markings upon any data, documentation, or other materials provided to the State hereunder and if such markings are affixed, the State shall have the right at any time to modify, remove, obliterate, or ignore such warnings.
- 5.5 Upon termination or expiration of the Contract, the Contractor, at its own expense, shall deliver any equipment, software or other property provided by the State to the place designated by the Procurement Officer.

6. Exclusive Use

- 6.1 The State shall have the exclusive right to use, duplicate, and disclose any data, information, documents, records, or results, in whole or in part, in any manner for any purpose whatsoever, that may be created or generated by the Contractor in connection with this Contract. If any material, including software, is capable of being copyrighted, the State shall be the copyright owner and Contractor may copyright material connected with this project only with the express written approval of the State.
- 6.2 Except as may otherwise be set forth in this Contract, Contractor shall not use, sell, sub-lease, assign, give, or otherwise transfer to any third party any other information or material provided to Contractor by the Department or developed by Contractor relating to the Contract, except as provided for in **Section 8. Confidential or Proprietary Information and Documentation**.

7. Patents, Copyrights, and Intellectual Property

- 7.1. All copyrights, patents, trademarks, trade secrets, and any other intellectual property rights existing prior to the Effective Date of this Contract shall belong to the party that owned such rights immediately prior to the Effective Date (“Pre-Existing Intellectual Property”). If any design, device, material, process, or other item provided by Contractor is covered by a patent or copyright or which is proprietary to or a trade secret of another, the Contractor shall obtain the necessary permission or license to permit the State to use such item or items pursuant to its rights granted under the Contract.
- 7.2 Except for (1) information created or otherwise owned by the Department or licensed by the Department from third parties, including all information provided by the Department to Contractor; (2) materials created by Contractor or its subcontractor(s) specifically for the State under the Contract (“Deliverables”), except for any Contractor Pre-Existing Intellectual Property included therein; and (3) the license rights granted to the State, all right, title, and interest in the intellectual property embodied in the solution, including the know-how and methods by which the solution is provided and the processes that make up the solution, will belong solely and exclusively to Contractor and its licensors, and the Department will have no rights to the same except as expressly granted in this Contract. Any SaaS Software developed by Contractor during the performance of the Contract will belong solely and exclusively to Contractor and its licensors. For all Software provided by the Contractor under the Contract, Contractor hereby grants to the State a nonexclusive, irrevocable, unlimited, perpetual, non-cancelable, and non-terminable right to use and make copies of the Software and any modifications to the Software. For all Contractor Pre-Existing Intellectual Property embedded in any Deliverables, Contractor grants to the State a license to use such Contractor Pre-Existing Intellectual Property in connection with its permitted use of such Deliverable. During the period between delivery of a Deliverable by Contractor and the date of payment therefor by the State in accordance with this Contract (including throughout the duration

- of any payment dispute discussions), subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, Contractor grants the State a royalty-free, non-exclusive, limited license to use such Deliverable and to use any Contractor Materials contained therein in accordance with this Contract.
- 7.3. Subject to the terms of **Section 10**, Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State and its agents and employees, from and against any and all claims, costs, losses, damages, liabilities, judgments and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or in connection with any third party claim that the Contractor-provided products/services infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate any third party intellectual property rights. Contractor shall not enter into any settlement involving third party claims that contains any admission of or stipulation to any guilt, fault, liability or wrongdoing by the State or that adversely affects the State's rights or interests, without the State's prior written consent.
- 7.4. Without limiting Contractor's obligations under Section 5.3, if an infringement claim occurs, or if the State or the Contractor believes such a claim is likely to occur, Contractor (after consultation with the State and at no cost to the State): (a) shall procure for the State the right to continue using the allegedly infringing component or service in accordance with its rights under this Contract; or (b) replace or modify the allegedly infringing component or service so that it becomes non-infringing and remains compliant with all applicable specifications.
- 7.5. Except as otherwise provided herein, Contractor shall not acquire any right, title or interest (including any intellectual property rights subsisting therein) in or to any goods, Software, technical information, specifications, drawings, records, documentation, data or any other materials (including any derivative works thereof) provided by the State to the Contractor. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the State may, in its sole and absolute discretion, grant the Contractor a license to such materials, subject to the terms of a separate writing executed by the Contractor and an authorized representative of the State as well as all required State approvals.
- 7.6. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither Contractor nor any of its subcontractors shall use any Software or technology in a manner that will cause any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property which are owned or controlled by the State or any of its affiliates (or for which the State or any of its subcontractors has received license rights) to become subject to any encumbrance or terms and conditions of any third party or open source license (including, without limitation, any open source license listed on <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/alphabetical>) (each an "Open Source License"). These restrictions, limitations, exclusions and conditions shall apply even if the State or any of its subcontractors becomes aware of or fails to act in a manner to address any violation or failure to comply therewith. No act by the State or any of its subcontractors that is undertaken under this Contract as to any Software or technology shall be construed as intending to cause any patents, copyrights or other intellectual property that are owned or controlled by the State (or for which the State has received license rights) to become subject to any encumbrance or terms and conditions of any open source license.
- 7.7. The Contractor shall report to the Department, promptly and in written detail, each notice or claim of copyright infringement received by the Contractor with respect to all Deliverables delivered under this Contract.
- 7.8. The Contractor shall not affix (or permit any third party to affix), without the Department's consent, any restrictive markings upon any Deliverables that are owned by the State, and if such markings are affixed, the Department shall have the right at any time to modify, remove, obliterate, or ignore such warnings.

8. Confidential or Proprietary Information and Documentation

- 8.1 Subject to the Maryland Public Information Act and any other applicable laws including, without limitation, HIPAA, the HI-TECH Act, and the Maryland Medical Records Act and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, all confidential or proprietary information and documentation relating to either party (including without limitation, any information or data stored within the Contractor's computer systems or cloud infrastructure, if applicable) shall be held in confidence by the other party. Each party shall, however, be permitted to disclose, as provided by and consistent with applicable law, relevant confidential information to its officers, agents, and Contractor Personnel to the extent that such disclosure is necessary for the performance of their duties under this Contract. Each officer, agent, and Contractor Personnel to whom any of the State's confidential information is to be disclosed shall be advised by Contractor provided that each officer, agent, and Contractor Personnel to whom any of the State's confidential information is to be disclosed shall be advised by Contractor of the obligations hereunder, and bound by, confidentiality at least as restrictive as those of set forth in this Contract.
- 8.2 The provisions of this section shall not apply to information that: (a) is lawfully in the public domain; (b) has been independently developed by the other party without violation of this Contract; (c) was already rightfully in the possession of such party; (d) was supplied to such party by a third party lawfully in possession thereof and legally permitted to further disclose the information; or (e) which such party is required to disclose by law.

9. Loss of Data

- 9.1 In the event of loss of any State data or records where such loss is due to the act or omission of the Contractor or any of its subcontractors or agents, the Contractor shall be responsible for restoring or recreating, as applicable, such lost data in the manner and on the schedule set by the Contract Monitor. The Contractor shall ensure that all data is backed up and recoverable by the Contractor. At no time shall any Contractor actions (or any failures to act when Contractor has a duty to act) damage or create any vulnerabilities in data bases, systems, platforms, and applications with which the Contractor is working hereunder.
- 9.2 In accordance with prevailing federal or state law or regulations, the Contractor shall report the loss of non-public data as directed in **RFP Section 3.7**.
- 9.3 Protection of data and personal privacy (as further described and defined in RFP Section 3.8) shall be an integral part of the business activities of the Contractor to ensure there is no inappropriate or unauthorized use of State information at any time. To this end, the Contractor shall safeguard the confidentiality, integrity and availability of State information and comply with the conditions identified in **RFP Section 3.7**.

10. Indemnification and Notification of Legal Requests

- 10.1. At its sole cost and expense, Contractor shall (i) indemnify and hold the State, its employees and agents harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, actions, suits, damages, liabilities, losses, settlements, judgments, costs and expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees and costs), whether or not involving a third party claim, which arise out of or relate to the Contractor's, or any of its subcontractors', performance of this Contract and (ii) cooperate, assist, and consult with the State in the defense or investigation of any such claim, demand, action or suit. Contractor shall not enter into any settlement involving third party claims that contains any admission of or stipulation to any guilt, fault, liability or wrongdoing by the State or that adversely affects the State's rights or interests, without the State's prior written consent.
- 10.2. The State has no obligation: (i) to provide legal counsel or defense to the Contractor or its subcontractors in the event that a suit, claim or action of any character is brought against the

Contractor or its subcontractors as a result of or relating to the Contractor's obligations or performance under this Contract, or (ii) to pay any judgment or settlement of any such suit, claim or action. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Procurement Officer of any such claims, demands, actions, or suits.

- 10.3. Notification of Legal Requests. In the event the Contractor receives a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process, or any discovery request in connection with any litigation, requesting State Pre-Existing Intellectual Property, of other information considered to be the property of the State, including but not limited to State data stored with or otherwise accessible by the Contractor, the Contractor shall not respond to such subpoena, process or other legal request without first notifying the State, unless prohibited by law from providing such notice. The Contractor shall promptly notify the State of such receipt providing the State with a reasonable opportunity to intervene in the proceeding before the time that Contractor is required to comply with such subpoena, other process or discovery request. .

11. Non-Hiring of Employees

No official or employee of the State, as defined under Md. Code Ann., General Provisions Article, § 5-101, whose duties as such official or employee include matters relating to or affecting the subject matter of this Contract, shall, during the pendency and term of this Contract and while serving as an official or employee of the State, become or be an employee of the Contractor or any entity that is a subcontractor on this Contract.

12. Disputes

This Contract shall be subject to the provisions of Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 15, Subtitle 2, and COMAR 21.10 (Administrative and Civil Remedies). Pending resolution of a claim, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract in accordance with the Procurement Officer's decision. Unless a lesser period is provided by applicable statute, regulation, or the Contract, the Contractor must file a written notice of claim with the Procurement Officer within thirty (30) days after the basis for the claim is known or should have been known, whichever is earlier. Contemporaneously with or within thirty (30) days of the filing of a notice of claim, but no later than the date of final payment under the Contract, the Contractor must submit to the Procurement Officer its written claim containing the information specified in COMAR 21.10.04.02.

13. Maryland Law Prevails

- 13.1 This Contract shall be construed, interpreted, and enforced according to the laws of the State of Maryland.
- 13.2 The Maryland Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act (Commercial Law Article, Title 22 of the Annotated Code of Maryland) does not apply to this Contract or any purchase order, task order, or Notice to Proceed issued thereunder, or any software, or any software license acquired hereunder.
- 13.3 Any and all references to the Maryland Code, annotated and contained in this Contract shall be construed to refer to such Code sections as are from time to time amended.

14. Nondiscrimination in Employment

The Contractor agrees: (a) not to discriminate in any manner against an employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identification, marital status, national origin, ancestry, genetic information, or any otherwise unlawful use of characteristics, or disability of a qualified individual with a disability unrelated in

nature and extent so as to reasonably preclude the performance of the employment, or the individual's refusal to submit to a genetic test or make available the results of a genetic test; (b) to include a provision similar to that contained in subsection (a), above, in any underlying subcontract except a subcontract for standard commercial supplies or raw materials; and (c) to post and to cause subcontractors to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the substance of this clause.

15. Contingent Fee Prohibition

The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity, other than a bona fide employee, bona fide agent, bona fide salesperson, or commercial selling agency working for the Contractor to solicit or secure the Contract, and that the Contractor has not paid or agreed to pay any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity, other than a bona fide employee, bona fide agent, bona fide salesperson, or commercial selling agency, any fee or any other consideration contingent on the making of this Contract.

16. Non-Availability of Funding

If the General Assembly fails to appropriate funds or if funds are not otherwise made available for continued performance for any fiscal period of this Contract succeeding the first fiscal period, this Contract shall be canceled automatically as of the beginning of the fiscal year for which funds were not appropriated or otherwise made available; provided, however, that this will not affect either the State's or the Contractor's rights under any termination clause in this Contract. The effect of termination of the Contract hereunder will be to discharge both the Contractor and the State from future performance of the Contract, but not from their rights and obligations existing at the time of termination. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for the reasonable value of any nonrecurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of the Contract. The State shall notify the Contractor as soon as it has knowledge that funds may not be available for the continuation of this Contract for each succeeding fiscal period beyond the first.

17. Termination for Default

If the Contractor fails to fulfill its obligations under this Contract properly and on time, or otherwise violates any provision of the Contract, the State may terminate the Contract by written notice to the Contractor. The notice shall specify the acts or omissions relied upon as cause for termination. All finished or unfinished work provided by the Contractor shall, at the State's option, become the State's property. The State shall pay the Contractor fair and equitable compensation for satisfactory performance prior to receipt of notice of termination, less the amount of damages caused by the Contractor's breach. If the damages are more than the compensation payable to the Contractor, the Contractor will remain liable after termination and the State can affirmatively collect damages. Termination hereunder, including the termination of the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed by the provisions of COMAR 21.07.01.11B.

18. Termination for Convenience

The performance of work under this Contract may be terminated by the State in accordance with this clause in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever the State shall determine that such termination is in the best interest of the State. The State will pay all reasonable costs associated with this Contract that the Contractor has incurred up to the date of termination, and all reasonable costs associated with termination of the Contract. However, the Contractor shall not be reimbursed for any anticipatory profits that have not been earned up to the date of termination. Termination hereunder, including the determination of the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed by the provisions of COMAR 21.07.01.12A (2).

19. Delays and Extensions of Time

- 19.1 The Contractor agrees to prosecute the work continuously and diligently and no charges or claims for damages shall be made by it for any delays or hindrances from any cause whatsoever during the progress of any portion of the work specified in this Contract.
- 19.2 Time extensions will be granted only for excusable delays that arise from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the State in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the State, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, or delays of subcontractors or suppliers arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of either the Contractor or the subcontractors or suppliers.

20. Suspension of Work

The State unilaterally may order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of its performance for such period of time as the Procurement Officer may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the State.

21. Pre-Existing Regulations

In accordance with the provisions of Section 11-206 of the State Finance and Procurement Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, the regulations set forth in Title 21 of the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR 21) in effect on the date of execution of this Contract are applicable to this Contract.

22. Financial Disclosure

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 13-221 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland, which requires that every business that enters into contracts, leases, or other agreements with the State or its agencies during a calendar year under which the business is to receive in the aggregate, \$100,000 or more, shall within 30 days of the time when the aggregate value of these contracts, leases or other agreements reaches \$100,000, file with the Secretary of State of Maryland certain specified information to include disclosure of beneficial ownership of the business.

23. Political Contribution Disclosure

The Contractor shall comply with Election Law Article, Title 14, Annotated Code of Maryland, which requires that every person that enters into a procurement contract with the State, a county, or a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, during a calendar year in which the person receives a contract with a governmental entity in the amount of \$200,000 or more, shall file with the State Board of Elections statements disclosing: (a) any contributions made during the reporting period to a candidate for elective office in any primary or general election; and (b) the name of each candidate to whom one or more contributions in a cumulative amount of \$500 or more were made during the reporting period. The statement shall be filed with the State Board of Elections: (a) before execution of a contract by the State, a county, a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, and shall cover the 24 months prior to when a contract was awarded; and (b) if the contribution is made after the execution of a contract, then twice a year, throughout the contract term, on or before: (i) May 31, to cover the six (6) month period ending April 30; and (ii) November 30, to cover the six (6) month period ending October 31. Additional information is available on the State Board of Elections website:
http://www.elections.state.md.us/campaign_finance/index.html.

24. Retention of Records

The Contractor and subcontractors shall retain and maintain all records and documents in any way relating to this Contract for (i) three (3) years after final payment by the State hereunder, or (ii) any applicable federal or State retention requirements (such as HIPAA) or condition of award, , whichever is longer, and shall make them available for inspection and audit by authorized representatives of the State, as designated by the Procurement Officer, at all reasonable times. The Contractor shall provide copies of all documents requested by the State, including, but not limited to itemized billing documentation containing the dates, hours spent and work performed by the Contractor and its subcontractors under the Contract. All records related in any way to the Contract are to be retained for the entire time provided under this section.

25. Right to Audit

- 25.1 The State reserves the right, at its sole discretion and at any time, to perform an audit of the Contractor's performance under this Contract. An audit is defined as a planned and documented independent activity performed by qualified personnel, including but not limited to State and federal auditors, to determine by investigation, examination, or evaluation of objective evidence from data, statements, records, operations and performance practices (financial or otherwise) the Contractor's compliance with the Contract, including but not limited to adequacy and compliance with established procedures and internal controls over the services performed pursuant to the Contract.
- 25.2 Upon three (3) Business Days' notice, the State shall be provided reasonable access to Contractor's records to perform any such audits. The Department may conduct these audits with any or all of its own internal resources or by securing the services of a third party accounting or audit firm, solely at the Department's election. The Department may copy any record related to the services performed pursuant to the Contract. The Contractor agrees to fully cooperate and assist in any audit conducted by or on behalf of the State, including, by way of example only, making records and employees available as, where, and to the extent requested by the State and by assisting the auditors in reconciling any audit variances. Contractor shall not be compensated for providing any such cooperation and assistance.
- 25.3 The right to audit shall include any of the Contractor's subcontractors including but not limited to any lower tier subcontractor(s). The Contractor shall ensure the Department has the right to audit such subcontractor(s).

26. Compliance with Laws

The Contractor hereby represents and warrants that:

- a. It is qualified to do business in the State and that it will take such action as, from time to time hereafter, may be necessary to remain so qualified;
- b. It is not in arrears with respect to the payment of any monies due and owing the State, or any department or unit thereof, including but not limited to the payment of taxes and employee benefits, and that it shall not become so in arrears during the Term;
- c. It shall comply with all federal, State and local laws, regulations, and ordinances applicable to its activities and obligations under this Contract; and
- d. It shall obtain, at its expense, all licenses, permits, insurance, and governmental approvals, if any, necessary to the performance of its obligations under this Contract.

27. Cost and Price Certification

- 27.1 The Contractor, by submitting cost or price information certifies that, to the best of its knowledge, the information submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of the date of its Proposal.
- 27.2 The price under this Contract and any change order or modification hereunder, including profit or fee, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant price increases occurring because the Contractor furnished cost or price information which, as of the date of its Proposal, was inaccurate, incomplete, or not current.

28. Subcontracting; Assignment

The Contractor may not subcontract any of its obligations under this Contract without obtaining the prior written approval of the Procurement Officer, nor may the Contractor assign this Contract or any of its rights or obligations hereunder, without the prior written approval of the Procurement Officer, each at the State's sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, that a Contractor may assign monies receivable under a contract after written notice to the State. Any subcontracts shall include such language as may be required in various clauses contained within this Contract, exhibits, and attachments. The Contract shall not be assigned until all approvals, documents, and affidavits are completed and properly registered. The State shall not be responsible for fulfillment of the Contractor's obligations to its subcontractors.

29. Limitations of Liability

- 29.1 Contractor shall be liable for any loss or damage to the State occasioned by the acts or omissions of Contractor, its subcontractors, agents or employees as follows:
- (a) For infringement of patents, trademarks, trade secrets and copyrights as provided in **Section 5 "Patents, Copyrights, Intellectual Property"** of this Contract;
 - (b) Without limitation for damages for bodily injury (including death) and damage to real property and tangible personal property; and
 - (c) For all other claims, damages, loss, costs, expenses, suits or actions in any way related to this Contract and regardless of the basis on which the claim is made, Contractor's liability shall be unlimited.
 - (d) In no event shall the existence of a subcontract operate to release or reduce the liability of Contractor hereunder. For purposes of this Contract, Contractor agrees that all subcontractors shall be held to be agents of Contractor.
- 29.2 Contractor's indemnification obligations for Third party claims arising under Section 6 ("Indemnification") of this Contract are included in this limitation of liability only if the State is immune from liability. Contractor's indemnification liability for third party claims arising under Section 6 of this Contract shall be unlimited if the State is not immune from liability for claims arising under Section 6.
- 29.3. In no event shall the existence of a subcontract operate to release or reduce the liability of Contractor hereunder. For purposes of this Contract, Contractor agrees that it is responsible for performance of the services and compliance with the relevant obligations hereunder by its subcontractors.

30. Commercial Nondiscrimination

- 30.1 As a condition of entering into this Contract, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the State's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy, as described under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland. As part of such compliance, Contractor may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, sexual identity, genetic information or an individual's refusal

to submit to a genetic test or make available the results of a genetic test or on the basis of disability, or otherwise unlawful forms of discrimination in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall Contractor retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination. Contractor shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that this clause does not prohibit or limit lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the marketplace. Contractor understands that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Contract and may result in termination of this Contract, disqualification of Contractor from participating in State contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party.

- 30.2 As a condition of entering into this Contract, upon the request of the Commission on Civil Rights, and only after the filing of a complaint against Contractor under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland, as amended from time to time, Contractor agrees to provide within 60 days after the request a complete list of the names of all subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that Contractor has used in the past four (4) years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within the State of Maryland, including the total dollar amount paid by Contractor on each subcontract or supply contract. Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any investigation conducted by the State pursuant to the State Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as set forth under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland, and to provide any documents relevant to any investigation that are requested by the State. Contractor understands that violation of this clause is a material breach of this Contract and may result in Contract termination, disqualification by the State from participating in State contracts, and other sanctions.
- 30.3 The Contractor shall include the language from 30.1, or similar clause approved in writing by the Department, in all subcontracts.

31. Prompt Pay Requirements

- 31.1 If the Contractor withholds payment of an undisputed amount to its subcontractor, the Department, at its option and in its sole discretion, may take one or more of the following actions:
- (a) Not process further payments to the Contractor until payment to the subcontractor is verified;
 - (b) Suspend all or some of the Contract work without affecting the completion date(s) for the Contract work;
 - (c) Pay or cause payment of the undisputed amount to the subcontractor from monies otherwise due or that may become due to the Contractor;
 - (d) Place a payment for an undisputed amount in an interest-bearing escrow account; or
 - (e) Take other or further actions as appropriate to resolve the withheld payment.
- 31.2 An “undisputed amount” means an amount owed by the Contractor to a subcontractor for which there is no good faith dispute. Such “undisputed amounts” include, without limitation: (a) retainage which had been withheld and is, by the terms of the agreement between the Contractor and subcontractor, due to be distributed to the subcontractor; and (b) an amount withheld because of issues arising out of an agreement or occurrence unrelated to the agreement under which the amount is withheld.

- 31.3 An act, failure to act, or decision of a Procurement Officer or a representative of the Department concerning a withheld payment between the Contractor and a subcontractor under this **section 31**, may not:
- (a) Affect the rights of the contracting parties under any other provision of law;
 - (b) Be used as evidence on the merits of a dispute between the Department and the Contractor in any other proceeding; or
 - (c) Result in liability against or prejudice the rights of the Department.
- 31.4 The remedies enumerated above are in addition to those provided under COMAR 21.11.03.13 with respect to subcontractors that have contracted pursuant to the MBE program.
- 31.5 To ensure compliance with certified MBE subcontract participation goals, the Department may, consistent with COMAR 21.11.03.13, take the following measures:
- (a) Verify that the certified MBEs listed in the MBE participation schedule actually are performing work and receiving compensation as set forth in the MBE participation schedule. This verification may include, as appropriate:
 - i. Inspecting any relevant records of the Contractor;
 - ii. Inspecting the jobsite; and
 - iii. Interviewing subcontractors and workers.Verification shall include a review of:
 - i. The Contractor's monthly report listing unpaid invoices over thirty (30) days old from certified MBE subcontractors and the reason for nonpayment; and
 - ii. The monthly report of each certified MBE subcontractor, which lists payments received from the Contractor in the preceding thirty (30) days and invoices for which the subcontractor has not been paid.
 - (b) If the Department determines that the Contractor is not in compliance with certified MBE participation goals, then the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of its findings, and will require the Contractor to take appropriate corrective action. Corrective action may include, but is not limited to, requiring the Contractor to compensate the MBE for work performed as set forth in the MBE participation schedule.
 - (c) If the Department determines that the Contractor is in material noncompliance with MBE Contract provisions and refuses or fails to take the corrective action that the Department requires, then the Department may:
 - i. Terminate the Contract;
 - ii. Refer the matter to the Office of the Attorney General for appropriate action; or
 - iii. Initiate any other specific remedy identified by the Contract, including the contractual remedies required by any applicable laws, regulations, and directives regarding the payment of undisputed amounts.
 - (d) Upon completion of the Contract, but before final payment or release of retainage or both, the Contractor shall submit a final report, in affidavit form under the penalty of perjury, of all payments made to, or withheld from, MBE subcontractors.

32. Living Wage

If a Contractor subject to the Living Wage law fails to submit all records required under COMAR 21.11.10.05 to the Commissioner of Labor and Industry at the Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation, the Department may withhold payment of any invoice or retainage. The Department may require certification from the Commissioner on a quarterly basis that such records were properly submitted.

33. Use of Estimated Quantities

Unless specifically indicated otherwise in the State's solicitation or other controlling documents related to the Scope of Work, any sample amounts provided are estimates only and the Department does not guarantee a minimum or maximum number of units or usage in the performance of this Contract.

34. Risk of Loss; Transfer of Title

Risk of loss for conforming supplies, equipment, materials and Deliverables furnished to the State hereunder shall remain with the Contractor until such supplies, equipment, materials and Deliverables are received and accepted by the State, following which, title shall pass to the State.

35. Effect of Contractor Bankruptcy

All rights and licenses granted by the Contractor under this Contract are and shall be deemed to be rights and licenses to "intellectual property," and the subject matter of this Contract, including services, is and shall be deemed to be "embodiments of intellectual property" for purposes of and as such terms are used and interpreted under § 365(n) of the United States Bankruptcy Code ("Code") (11 U.S.C. § 365(n) (2010)). The State has the right to exercise all rights and elections under the Code and all other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws with respect to this Contract (including all executory statement of works). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Contractor or its estate becomes subject to any bankruptcy or similar proceeding: (a) subject to the State's rights of election, all rights and licenses granted to the State under this Contract shall continue subject to the respective terms and conditions of this Contract; and (b) the State shall be entitled to a complete duplicate of (or complete access to, as appropriate) all such intellectual property and embodiments of intellectual property, and the same, if not already in the State's possession, shall be promptly delivered to the State, unless the Contractor elects to and does in fact continue to perform all of its obligations under this Contract.

36. Miscellaneous

- 36.1 Any provision of this Contract which contemplates performance or observance subsequent to any termination or expiration of this Contract shall survive termination or expiration of this Contract and continue in full force and effect.
- 36.2 If any term contained in this Contract is held or finally determined to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, in whole or in part, such term shall be severed from this Contract, and the remaining terms contained herein shall continue in full force and effect, and shall in no way be affected, prejudiced, or disturbed thereby.
- 36.3 The headings of the sections contained in this Contract are for convenience only and shall not be deemed to control or affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Contract.
- 36.4 This Contract may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures provided by facsimile or other electronic means, e.g., and not by way of limitation, in Adobe .PDF sent by electronic mail, shall be deemed to be original signatures.

37. Contract Monitor and Procurement Officer

- 37.1 The State representative for this Contract who is primarily responsible for Contract administration functions, including issuing written direction, invoice approval, monitoring this Contract to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, monitoring MBE and VSBE compliance, and achieving completion of the Contract on budget, on time, and within scope. The Contract Monitor may authorize in writing one or more State representatives to act on behalf of the Contract Monitor in the performance of the Contract Monitor's responsibilities. The Department may change the Contract Monitor at any time by written notice to the Contractor.
- 37.2 The Procurement Officer has responsibilities as detailed in the Contract, and is the only State representative who can authorize changes to the Contract. The Department may change the Procurement Officer at any time by written notice to the Contractor.

38. Notices

All notices hereunder shall be in writing and either delivered personally or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, as follows:

If to the State:

Carrie Goodman,
Chief, Division of Clinical Support
Maryland Department of Health (MDH)
Office of Health Services
Long Term Services and Supports Administration
201 W. Preston Street – 1st Floor
Baltimore, MD 21201
Phone Number: (410) 767- 6765
E-mail: Carrie.Goodman@maryland.gov

With a copy to:

Dana Dembrow
Director, Office of Procurement & Support Services
Maryland Department of Health (MDH)
201 W. Preston Street – 4th Floor
Baltimore, MD 21201
Phone Number: (410) 767- 0974
E-Mail: md.solicitationquestions@maryland.gov

If to the Contractor:

(Contractor's Name)

(Contractor's primary address)

Attn: _____

[[Delete the following if a parent company guarantee is inapplicable:]]

Parent Company Guarantor

Contact: _____

Attn: _____

39. Liquidated Damages for MBE

- 39.1 The Contract requires the Contractor to comply in good faith with the MBE Program and Contract provisions. The State and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that the State will incur damages, including but not limited to loss of goodwill, detrimental impact on economic development, and diversion of internal staff resources, if the Contractor does not comply in good faith with the requirements of the MBE Program and MBE Contract provisions. The parties further acknowledge and agree that the damages the State might reasonably be anticipated to accrue as a result of such lack of compliance are difficult to ascertain with precision.
- 39.2 Therefore, upon issuance of a written determination by the State that the Contractor failed to comply in good faith with one or more of the specified MBE Program requirements or MBE Contract provisions, the Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the State at the rates set forth below. The Contractor expressly agrees that the State may withhold payment on any invoices as a set-off against liquidated damages owed. The Contractor further agrees that for each specified violation, the agreed upon liquidated damages are reasonably proximate to the loss the State is anticipated to incur as a result of such violation.
- (a) Failure to submit each monthly payment report in full compliance with COMAR 21.11.03.13B (3): \$35.00 per day until the monthly report is submitted as required.
 - (b) Failure to include in its agreements with MBE subcontractors a provision requiring submission of payment reports in full compliance with COMAR 21.11.03.13B (4): \$85.00 per MBE subcontractor.
 - (c) Failure to comply with COMAR 21.11.03.12 in terminating, canceling, or changing the scope of work/value of a contract with an MBE subcontractor and amendment of the MBE participation schedule: the difference between the dollar value of the MBE participation commitment on the MBE participation schedule for that specific MBE firm and the dollar value of the work performed by that MBE firm for the Contract.
 - (d) Failure to meet the Contractor's total MBE participation goal and sub goal commitments: the difference between the dollar value of the total MBE participation commitment on the MBE participation schedule and the MBE participation actually achieved.
 - (e) Failure to promptly pay all undisputed amounts to an MBE subcontractor in full compliance with the prompt payment provisions of the Contract: \$100.00 appropriate rate following calculation instructions from GOSBA per day until the undisputed amount due to the MBE subcontractor is paid.
- 39.3 Notwithstanding the assessment or availability of liquidated damages, the State reserves the right to terminate the Contract and exercise any and all other rights or remedies which may be available under the Contract or Law.

40. Parent Company Guarantee (If applicable)

If a Contractor intends to rely on its Parent Company in some manner while performing on the State Contract, the following clause should be included and completed for the Contractor's Parent Company to guarantee performance of the Contractor. The guarantor/Contractor's Parent Company should be named as a party and signatory to the Contract and should be in good standing with SDAT.

(Corporate name of Contractor's Parent Company) hereby guarantees absolutely the full, prompt, and complete performance by (Contractor) of all the terms, conditions and obligations contained in this Contract, as it may be amended from time to time, including any and all exhibits that are now or may become incorporated hereunto, and other obligations of every nature and kind that now or may in the future arise out of or in connection with this Contract, including any and all financial commitments, obligations, and liabilities. (Corporate name of Contractor's Parent Company) may not transfer this absolute guaranty to any other person or entity without the prior express written approval of the State, which approval the State may grant, withhold, or qualify in its sole and absolute subjective discretion. (Corporate name of Contractor's Parent Company) further agrees that if the State brings any claim, action, lawsuit or proceeding against (Contractor), (Corporate name of Contractor's Parent Company) may be named as a party, in its capacity as Absolute Guarantor.

41. Compliance with federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and State Confidentiality Law

- 41.1. The Contractor acknowledges its duty to become familiar with and comply, to the extent applicable, with all requirements of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. § 1320d et seq., and implementing regulations including 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164. The Contractor also agrees to comply with the Maryland Confidentiality of Medical Records Act (MCMRA), Md. Code Ann. Health-General §§ 4-301 et seq. This obligation includes:
- (a) As necessary, adhering to the privacy and security requirements for protected health information and medical records under HIPAA and MCMRA and making the transmission of all electronic information compatible with the HIPAA requirements;
 - (b) Providing training and information to employees regarding confidentiality obligations as to health and financial information and securing acknowledgement of these obligations from employees to be involved in the Contract; and
 - (c) Otherwise providing good information management practices regarding all health information and medical records.
- 41.2 Based on the determination by the <<typeofAgency>> that the functions to be performed in accordance with the scope of work set forth in the solicitation constitute business associate functions as defined in HIPAA, the selected Offeror shall execute a business associate agreement as required by HIPAA regulations at 45 C.F.R. 164.504 and in the form as required by the <<typeofAgency>>.
- 41.3 "Protected Health Information" as defined in the HIPAA regulations at 45 C.F.R. 160.103 and 164.501, means information transmitted as defined in the regulations, that is individually identifiable; that is created or received by a healthcare provider, health plan, public health authority, employer, life insurer, school or university, or healthcare clearinghouse; and that is related to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual, to the provision of healthcare to an individual, or to the past, present, or future payment for the provision of healthcare to an individual. The definition excludes certain education records as well as employment records held by a covered entity in its role as employer.

43. Limited English Proficiency

The Contractor shall provide equal access to public services to individuals with limited English proficiency in compliance with Md. Code Ann., State Government Article, §§ 10-1101 et seq., and Policy Guidance issued by the Office of Civil Rights, Department of Health and Human Services, and MDH Policy 02.06.07.

SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have executed this Contract as of the date hereinabove set forth.

Contractor

State of Maryland

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
(MDH)

By:

By: Robert R. Neall
Secretary

Date

PARENT COMPANY (GUARANTOR) (if
applicable)

By:

By:

Date

Date

Approved for form and legal sufficiency
this ____ day of _____, 20__.

Assistant Attorney General

APPROVED BY BPW: _____
(Date) (BPW Item #)

Attachment N. Contract Affidavit

A. AUTHORITY

I hereby affirm that I, _____ (name of affiant) am the
_____ (title) and duly authorized representative of
_____ (name of business entity) and that I possess the legal
authority to make this affidavit on behalf of the business for which I am acting.

**B. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION WITH THE STATE
DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS AND TAXATION**

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

The business named above is a (check applicable box):

- (1) Corporation - ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (2) Limited Liability Company - ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (3) Partnership - ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (4) Statutory Trust - ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (5) ☐ Sole Proprietorship.

and is registered or qualified as required under Maryland Law. I further affirm that the above
business is in good standing both in Maryland and (IF APPLICABLE) in the jurisdiction where it is
presently organized, and has filed all of its annual reports, together with filing fees, with the
Maryland State Department of Assessments and Taxation. The name and address of its resident
agent (IF APPLICABLE) filed with the State Department of Assessments and Taxation is:

Name and Department ID Number: _____

Address: _____

and that if it does business under a trade name, it has filed a certificate with the State Department of
Assessments and Taxation that correctly identifies that true name and address of the principal or owner
as:

Name and Department ID Number: _____

Address: _____

C. FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE AFFIRMATION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

I am aware of, and the above business will comply with, the provisions of State Finance and Procurement
Article, §13-221, Annotated Code of Maryland, which require that every business that enters into

contracts, leases, or other agreements with the State of Maryland or its agencies during a calendar year under which the business is to receive in the aggregate \$100,000 or more shall, within 30 days of the time when the aggregate value of the contracts, leases, or other agreements reaches \$100,000, file with the Secretary of State of Maryland certain specified information to include disclosure of beneficial ownership of the business.

D. POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE AFFIRMATION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

I am aware of, and the above business will comply with, Election Law Article, Title 14, Annotated Code of Maryland, which requires that every person that enters into a procurement contract with the State, a county, or a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, during a calendar year in which the person receives a contract with a governmental entity in the amount of \$200,000 or more, shall file with the State Board of Elections statements disclosing: (a) any contributions made during the reporting period to a candidate for elective office in any primary or general election; and (b) the name of each candidate to whom one or more contributions in a cumulative amount of \$500 or more were made during the reporting period. The statement shall be filed with the State Board of Elections: (a) before execution of a contract by the State, a county, a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, and shall cover the 24 months prior to when a contract was awarded; and (b) if the contribution is made after the execution of a contract, then twice a year, throughout the contract term, on or before: (i) May 31, to cover the six (6) month period ending April 30; and (ii) November 30, to cover the six (6) month period ending October 31.

E. DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE WORKPLACE

(Applicable to all contracts unless the contract is for a law enforcement agency and the agency head or the agency head's designee has determined that application of COMAR 21.11.08 and this certification would be inappropriate in connection with the law enforcement agency's undercover operations.)

I CERTIFY THAT:

- (1) Terms defined in COMAR 21.11.08 shall have the same meanings when used in this certification.
- (2) By submission of its Proposal, the business, if other than an individual, certifies and agrees that, with respect to its employees to be employed under a contract resulting from this solicitation, the business shall:
 - (a) Maintain a workplace free of drug and alcohol abuse during the term of the contract;
 - (b) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of drugs, and the abuse of drugs or alcohol is prohibited in the business' workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of these prohibitions;
 - (c) Prohibit its employees from working under the influence of drugs or alcohol;

- (d) Not hire or assign to work on the contract anyone who the business knows, or in the exercise of due diligence should know, currently abuses drugs or alcohol and is not actively engaged in a bona fide drug or alcohol abuse assistance or rehabilitation program;
- (e) Promptly inform the appropriate law enforcement agency of every drug-related crime that occurs in its workplace if the business has observed the violation or otherwise has reliable information that a violation has occurred;
- (f) Establish drug and alcohol abuse awareness programs to inform its employees about:
 - (i) The dangers of drug and alcohol abuse in the workplace;
 - (ii) The business's policy of maintaining a drug and alcohol free workplace;
 - (iii) Any available drug and alcohol counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees who abuse drugs and alcohol in the workplace;
- (g) Provide all employees engaged in the performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by §E(2)(b), above;
- (h) Notify its employees in the statement required by §E(2)(b), above, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract, the employee shall:
 - (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (ii) Notify the employer of any criminal drug or alcohol abuse conviction for an offense occurring in the workplace not later than 5 days after a conviction;
- (i) Notify the procurement officer within 10 days after receiving notice under §E(2)(h)(ii), above, or otherwise receiving actual notice of a conviction;
- (j) Within 30 days after receiving notice under §E(2)(h)(ii), above, or otherwise receiving actual notice of a conviction, impose either of the following sanctions or remedial measures on any employee who is convicted of a drug or alcohol abuse offense occurring in the workplace:
 - (i) Take appropriate personnel action against an employee, up to and including termination; or
 - (ii) Require an employee to satisfactorily participate in a bona fide drug or alcohol abuse assistance or rehabilitation program; and
- (k) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug and alcohol free workplace through implementation of §E(2)(a)—(j), above.

- (3) If the business is an individual, the individual shall certify and agree as set forth in §E(4), below, that the individual shall not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of drugs or the abuse of drugs or alcohol in the performance of the contract.
- (4) I acknowledge and agree that:
 - (a) The award of the contract is conditional upon compliance with COMAR 21.11.08 and this certification;
 - (b) The violation of the provisions of COMAR 21.11.08 or this certification shall be cause to suspend payments under, or terminate the contract for default under COMAR 21.07.01.11 or 21.07.03.15, as applicable; and
 - (c) The violation of the provisions of COMAR 21.11.08 or this certification in connection with the contract may, in the exercise of the discretion of the Board of Public Works, result in suspension and debarment of the business under COMAR 21.08.03.

F. CERTAIN AFFIRMATIONS VALID

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

To the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, each of the affirmations, certifications, or acknowledgements contained in that certain Proposal Affidavit dated _____, 201__, and executed by me for the purpose of obtaining the contract to which this Exhibit is attached remains true and correct in all respects as if made as of the date of this Contract Affidavit and as if fully set forth herein.

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THIS AFFIDAVIT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF.

Date: _____

By: _____ print name of Authorized Representative and Affiant)

_____ (signature of Authorized Representative and Affiant)

Attachment O. DHS Hiring Agreement

This solicitation does not require a DHS Hiring Agreement.

Appendix 1. – Abbreviations and Definitions

For purposes of this RFP, the following abbreviations or terms have the meanings indicated below:

- A. Acceptable Use Policy (AUP) - A written policy documenting constraints and practices that a user must agree to in order to access a private network or the Internet.
- B. Access – The ability or the means necessary to read, write, modify, or communicate data/information or otherwise use any information system resource.
- C. Application Program Interface (API) – Code that allows two software programs to communicate with each other.
- D. Business Day(s) – The official working days of the week to include Monday through Friday. Official working days excluding State Holidays (see definition of “Normal State Business Hours” below).
- E. COMAR – Code of Maryland Regulations available on-line at <http://www.dsd.state.md.us/COMAR/ComarHome.html>.
- F. Contract – The Contract awarded to the successful Offeror pursuant to this RFP. The Contract will be in the form of **Attachment M**.
- G. Contract Monitor – The State representative for this Contract who is primarily responsible for Contract administration functions, including issuing written direction, invoice approval, monitoring this Contract to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the Contract, monitoring MBE and VSBE compliance, and achieving completion of the Contract on budget, on time, and within scope. The Contract Monitor may authorize in writing one or more State representatives to act on behalf of the Contract Monitor in the performance of the Contract Monitor’s responsibilities. The Maryland Department of Health may change the Contract Monitor at any time by written notice to the Contractor.
- H. Contract Year – The 365-day (or 366-day if a leap year) or shorter period starting from the date the Contractor receives a Notice to Proceed to the one-year anniversary of that Notice to Proceed. For this Contract, Contract Year 1 is anticipated to start in 2019 and end June 30, 2020. Contract Year 2 is anticipated to start July 1, 2020, and end June 30, 2021. Contract Year Three is expected to start July 1, 2021, and end June 30, 2022. Contract Year 4 is expected to start July 1, 2022, and end June 30, 2023. Contract Year 5 is expected to start July 1, 2023, and end June 30, 2024. Actual Contract Year start and end dates may vary depending on Contract award date.
- I. Contractor – The selected Offeror that is awarded a Contract by the State.
- J. Contractor Personnel – Employees and agents and subcontractor employees and agents performing work at the direction of the Contractor under the terms of the Contract awarded from this RFP.
- K. Data Breach – The unauthorized acquisition, use, modification or disclosure of State data, or other Sensitive Data.
- L. eMMA – eMaryland Marketplace Advantage (see RFP **Section 4.2**).
- M. Enterprise License Agreement (ELA) – An agreement to license the entire population of an entity (employees, on-site contractors, off-site contractors) accessing a software or service for a specified period of time for a specified value.

- N. Information System – A discrete set of information resources organized for the collection, processing, maintenance, use, sharing, dissemination, or disposition of information.
- O. Information Technology (IT) – All electronic information-processing hardware and software, including: (a) maintenance; (b) telecommunications; and (c) associated consulting services.
- P. Key Personnel – All Contractor Personnel identified in the solicitation as such that are essential to the work being performed under the Contract. See RFP **Sections 3.10**.
- Q. Local Time – Time in the Eastern Time Zone as observed by the State of Maryland. Unless otherwise specified, all stated times shall be Local Time, even if not expressly designated as such.
- R. Long Term Services and Supports - LTSSMaryland are defined as the services and supports used by individuals of all ages with functional limitations and chronic illnesses who need assistance to perform routine daily activities such as bathing, dressing, preparing meals, and administering medications.
- S. Maryland Department of Health- MDH or the Department
- T. Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) – Any legal entity certified as defined at COMAR 21.01.02.01B (54) which is certified by the Maryland Department of Transportation under COMAR 21.11.03.
- U. Normal State Business Hours - Normal State business hours are 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday except State Holidays, which can be found at: www.dbm.maryland.gov – keyword: State Holidays.
- V. Notice to Proceed (NTP) – A written notice from the Procurement Officer that work under the Contract, project, Task Order or Work Order (as applicable) is to begin as of a specified date. The NTP Date is the start date of work under the Contract, project, Task Order or Work Order. Additional NTPs may be issued by either the Procurement Officer or the Contract Monitor regarding the start date for any service included within this solicitation with a delayed or non-specified implementation date.
- W. NTP Date – The date specified in a NTP for work on Contract, project, Task Order or Work Order to begin.
- X. Offeror – An entity that submits a Proposal in response to this RFP.
- Y. Personally Identifiable Information (PII) – Any information about an individual maintained by the State, including (1) any information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, or biometric records; and (2) any other information that is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information.
- Z. Procurement Coordinator- The State representative designated by the Procurement Officer to perform certain duties related to this solicitation which are expressly set forth herein. The Procurement Coordinator for this RFP is identified in the Key Information Summary Sheet.
- AA. Procurement Officer – Prior to the award of any Contract, the sole point of contact in the State for purposes of this solicitation. After Contract award, the Procurement Officer has responsibilities as detailed in the Contract (**Attachment M**), and is the only State representative who can authorize changes to the Contract. The Department may change the Procurement Officer at any time by written notice to the Contractor.
- BB. Proposal – As appropriate, either or both of the Offeror's Technical or Financial Proposal.

- CC. Protected Health Information (PHI) – Information that relates to the past, present, or future physical or mental health or condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present, or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (i) that identifies the individual; or (ii) with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual.
- DD. Representative - (a) The person authorized by the individual to serve as a representative in connection with the provision of Community First Choice services and supports; (b) The individual who signs the plan of service on the participant's behalf; (c) Any individual who makes decisions on behalf of the participant related to the participant's plan of service; (d) A legal guardian of the individual for the participant; or (e) The parent or foster parent of a dependent minor child.
- EE. Request for Proposals (RFP) – This Request for Proposals issued by the Maryland Department of Health, with the Solicitation Number and date of issuance indicated in the Key Information Summary Sheet, including any amendments thereto.
- FF. Security Incident – A violation or imminent threat of violation of computer security policies, Security Measures, acceptable use policies, or standard security practices. "Imminent threat of violation" is a situation in which the organization has a factual basis for believing that a specific incident is about to occur.
- GG. Security or Security Measures – The technology, policy and procedures that a) protects and b) controls access to networks, systems, and data.
- HH. Sensitive Data - Means PII;PHI; other proprietary or confidential data as defined by the State, including but not limited to "personal information" under Md. Code Ann., Commercial Law § 14-3501(e) and Md. Code Ann., St. Govt. § 10-1301(c) and information not subject to disclosure under the Public Information Act, Title 4 of the General Provisions Article; and information about an individual that (1) can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, or biometric records; or (2) is linked or linkable to an individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information.
- II. Software - The object code version of computer programs licensed pursuant to this Contract. Embedded code, firmware, internal code, microcode, and any other term referring to software that is necessary for proper operation is included in this definition of Software. Software includes all prior, current, and future versions of the Software and all maintenance updates and error corrections. Software also includes any upgrades, updates, bug fixes or modified versions or backup copies of the Software licensed to the State by Contractor or an authorized distributor.
- JJ. State – The State of Maryland.
- KK. Technical Safeguards – The technology and the policy and procedures for its use that protect State Data and control access to it.
- II. Total Proposal Price - The Offeror's total price for goods and services in response to this solicitation, included in Financial Proposal **Attachment B** – Financial Proposal Form.
- JJ. Veteran-owned Small Business Enterprise (VSBE) – A business that is verified by the Center for Verification and Evaluation (CVE) of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs as a veteran-owned small business. See Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR) 21.11.13.

Appendix 2. Bidder/Offeror Information Sheet

Bidder/Offeror	
Company Name	
Street Address	
City, State, Zip Code	
Contractor Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN)	
Contractor eMMA ID Number	As of the Bid/Proposal submission date, are you registered to do business with the state of Maryland?
SBE / MBE/ VSBE Certification	
SBE	Number: Expiration Date:
VSBE	Number: Expiration Date:
MBE	Number: Expiration Date: Categories to be applied to this solicitation (dual certified firms must choose only one category).
Bidder/Offeror Primary Contact	
Name	
Title	
Office Telephone Number (with area code)	
Cell Telephone Number (with area code)	
E-mail Address	
Authorized Bid/Proposal Signatory	
Name	
Title	
Office Telephone Number (with area code)	

Cell Telephone Number (with area code)	
E-mail Address	

Appendix 3. Labor Resume. Labor Classification Personnel Resume Summary

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. For each person proposed, complete one Labor Category Personnel Resume Summary to document how the proposed person meets each of the minimum requirements.

For example: If you propose John Smith, who is your subcontractor, and you believe he meets the requirements of the Group Facilitator, you will complete the top section of the form by entering John Smith's name and the subcontractor's company name. You will then complete the right side of the Group Facilitator form documenting how the individual meets each of the requirements. Where there is a time requirement such as three months' experience, you must provide the dates from and to showing an amount of time that equals or exceeds mandatory time requirement; in this case, three months.

2. Additional information may be attached to each Labor Category Personnel Resume Summary that may assist a full and complete understanding of the individual being proposed.

Labor Classification Personnel Resume Summary

RFP # <<solicitationNumber>>

Instructions: Enter resume information in the fields below; do not submit other resume formats. Submit one resume for each proposed resource

Candidate Name:

Contractor: (Bidder/OfferorCompanyName)

Education / Training

Institution Name / City / State	Degree / Certification	Year Completed	Field Of Study
<add lines as needed>			

Relevant Work Experience

Describe work experience relevant to the Duties / Responsibilities and Minimum Qualifications described in the RFP. Starts with the most recent experience first; do not include non-relevant experience.

[Organization] [Title / Role] [Period of Employment / Work] [Location] [Contact Person (Optional if current employer)]	Description of Work...

[Organization]	Description of Work...
[Title / Role]	
[Period of Employment / Work]	
[Location]	
[Contact Person]	
<add lines as needed>	

Employment History

List employment history, starting with the most recent employment first

Start and End Dates	Job Title or Position	Organization Name	Reason for Leaving
<add lines as needed>			

Personnel Resume Summary (Continued)

*“Candidate Relevant Experience” section must be filled out. Do not enter “see resume” as a response.

References

List persons the State may contact as employment references

Reference Name	Job Title or Position	Organization Name	Telephone / E-mail
<add lines as needed>			

****POAuthors: Update the Section Numbers on the left side of table****

Proposed Individual’s Name/Company Name:	How does the proposed individual meet each requirement?
LABOR CATEGORY TITLE:	<i>Bidder/Offeror to Enter the Labor Category Name</i>
Requirement (See Section <<2.5.4>>)	Candidate Relevant Experience *
Education: [Insert the education description from Section <<x.x>>for the applicable labor category]	Education:
Experience: [Insert the experience description from Section <<x.x>>for the applicable labor category]	Experience:
Duties: [Insert the duties description from Section <<x.x>>for the applicable labor category]	Duties:

The information provided on this form for this labor category is true and correct to the best of my knowledge:

Contractor Representative:

Proposed Individual:

Signature

Signature

Printed Name:

Printed Name

Date

Date

Sign each Form

Appendix 4. Reportable Events Policy

Department of Health and Mental Hygiene
Maryland Medical Assistance Program



Reportable Events Policy

Updated January 1, 2017

Reportable Events Policy

Contents

Purpose.....	3
Goals.....	3
Background	3
Reportable Event Tracking System	4 - 5
Requirement to Report	5
Immediate Jeopardy Events	5 - 6
Reportable Events involving Death	7
Other Incidents or Complaints.....	7 - 8
Reporting Time Frames.....	8
Supports Planner.....	8 - 9
Nurse Monitors and Assessors.....	9 - 10
Reporting Responsibilities of Other Entities.....	10 - 11
Department Review.....	12
Appendix A. Event Category Definitions.....	12 – 15
Appendix B. Reportable Event Form.....	16

Purpose

The purpose of the Reportable Events Policy (RE Policy) is to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of participants in home and community-based services (HCBS) programs. The RE Policy formalizes a process to identify, report, resolve and prevent Reportable Events (i.e., incidents and complaints) in a timely manner. A Reportable Event is an allegation or actual occurrence of an incident that adversely affects or has the potential to negatively affect the welfare of an individual. The Reportable Events reporting system is also used for communicating complaints by participants related to quality of care, service or rights concerns. This RE Policy applies to the Community First Choice (CFC), Community Options (CO) Waiver, Community Personal Assistance Services (CPAS) and Increased Community Services (ICS) programs.

Goals of the Policy

The goals of this policy are to ensure that:

1. Participants, families or representatives, and providers are involved in identification of Reportable Events and interventions that promote the participant's maximum health, safety, independence and choice.
2. There are systematic safeguards in place to protect participants from harmful situations.
3. Reportable Events are documented including interventions, plans, remediation and prevention to promote accountability and quality improvement.

Background

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)

The Federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires each state that has a critical incident reporting and management system as a component in a Medicaid 1915(c) home and community-based waiver to specify its system's participant safeguards. This includes identifying how the state collects information on sentinel events and the types of critical events or incidents (including alleged abuse, neglect and exploitation) that the state requires to be reported. Additionally, safeguards must include the identification of the individuals and/or entities that are required to report such events and incidents and the timelines for reporting. The Department of Health and Mental Hygiene (the Department) has extended the incident reporting and management system developed originally for its 1915(c) waivers, to all four home and community-based services programs. Participants also have the right to have their concerns and complaints addressed, therefore in Maryland; we combine the critical incident and complaint process into a "Reportable Event" process.

Medicaid State Agency

The Department's Office of Health Services has monitoring and oversight responsibility for Medicaid HCBS programs. Office of Health Services staff are responsible for assuring that critical incidents are reported, fully documented and include remediation and prevention planning. Staff additionally review the quality of reporting to identify the need for training and guidance. Therefore, the Department has developed and implemented this RE Policy to guide the work of management staff, Reportable Event review staff, Supports Planners, Nurse Monitors and others involved in providing or monitoring services to participants.

Reportable Event Tracking System

LTSSMaryland is an electronic tracking system used by the Department to manage HCBS programs across multiple agencies. Supports Planners and other authorized providers submit reports in the Reportable Event module of the LTSSMaryland tracking system for incidents and complaints involving CFC, CO waiver, CPAS and ICS program participants. Supports Planners are also required to submit in the LTSSMaryland tracking system a Reportable Event report received in any form (email, telephone, paper Reportable Event form, etc.) from a provider, participant, family member, representative or other concerned individual.

Reportable Event Types

There are two types of Reportable Events: incidents and complaints. When incidents are reported in LTSSMaryland Reportable Event Unit staff triage the incidents to Unit review staff. Incidents are internally assigned a triage category to guide the Reportable Event reviewer in prioritizing assigned reviews. The triage categories assigned are:

- Immediate Jeopardy (addressed in Immediate Jeopardy Incident section)
- Non-Immediate Jeopardy – low, medium or high priority
- Administrative Review
- Referral Only
- Non-Reportable Event
- No Further Action Necessary

Incidents are triaged as immediate jeopardy if the event poses an immediate and serious threat of injury, harm, impairment, or death to a participant. The incident includes both the strong potential for harm and actual harm. Reportable Event reviewers give priority to the review of incidents categorized as immediate jeopardy. Due to the threat to the participant's health and safety, special attention must be given by the Supports Planner to thorough documentation.

- Incident

An incident is an event or situation that may involve the infringement of personal rights, harm or risk of harm, to a participant including, but not limited to, the following:

- Abuse,
- Neglect,
- Accident/injury,
- Emergency room visit and/or hospitalization,
- Fall/fracture/burn/wound,
- Death/suicide/suicide attempt,
- Abandonment, missing person,
- Exploitation (financial or theft),
- Rights violations,
- Seclusion/Restraint, or
- Medication or treatment error.

Please see the Appendix A. Event Category Definitions for more information on each type of event.

- Complaint

A Reportable Event may also be a complaint made by a participant or a participant's representative and can be submitted orally or in writing. Complaints include quality of care or service-related concerns and may pertain to any aspect of the program.

A complaint must relate to the participant. Complaints regarding a provider's concerns, unrelated to the participant, should be handled separately with the Supports Planner or State agency staff. This includes complaints about payment-related issues or policy.

All agency providers and providers of assisted living services must have an internal process for addressing participant complaints. Documentation must be maintained of complaints and outcomes.

Requirement to Report

All entities associated with Medicaid HCBS programs are required to report alleged or actual incidents and complaints. Supports Planners are the primary point of contact for Reportable Events due to their level of ongoing involvement as they assist participants to meet their needs and goals. In addition to Supports Planners, local health department Nurse Monitors and Assessors play an important role in the Reportable Event system by reviewing the quality of care received by program participants or conducting assessments. Nurse Monitors and Assessors may initiate a report in the LTSS Maryland tracking system if they become aware of an incident or complaint while performing their duties.

Supports Planners are required to communicate with service providers, Nurse Monitors if applicable, participants, witnesses, family members and representatives to fully investigate and appropriately address each Reportable Event. Procedures and time frames for handling Reportable Events are determined by whether the participant is in immediate jeopardy or is in a more stable non-emergency situation.

Immediate Jeopardy Incidents

An immediate jeopardy incident poses an immediate and serious threat of injury, harm, impairment, or death to a participant. The incident includes both the strong potential for harm and actual harm. Reportable Event system procedures for immediate jeopardy situations include taking immediate action to safeguard the participant from harm and a thorough investigation by the Supports Planner.

Whenever abuse, neglect or exploitation has been identified, the incident must be closely assessed to determine if immediate jeopardy exists.

- Immediate Jeopardy: Contact law enforcement.

If there is concern for the immediate health and safety of a participant, law enforcement must be contacted immediately.

- Immediate Jeopardy: Contact Adult or Child Protective Services.

Reporting to protective services does NOT require proof that abuse, neglect or exploitation has occurred. Incidents are to be reported as soon as they are suspected. Waiting for proof may unnecessarily endanger the participant. All reporters of suspected abuse, neglect or exploitation are immune from civil liability according to Maryland law.

*** Adult Protective Services (APS)**

All suspected cases of Adult Abuse and Neglect should be reported to the local department of social services (DSS) or by calling 1-800-91-PREVENT or (1-800-917-7383).

Link to local DSS offices (APS): <http://www.dhr.maryland.gov/office-of-adult-services/adult-protective-services/>

*** Child Protective Services (CPS)**

If you suspect that a child is being abused please call the local DSS in your area.

Link to local DSS offices (CPS): <http://www.dhr.maryland.gov/child-protective-services/reporting-suspected-child-abuse-or-neglect/local-offices/>

Once the appropriate authorities have been notified of an immediate jeopardy situation, the Office of Health Services must be notified within 24 hours. If someone other than the Supports Planner becomes aware of an immediate jeopardy situation, the Supports Planner must also be notified within 24 hours.

Contacts:

- Supports Planner
- Office of Health Services – Reportable Event Review Unit (410-767-1739)
- DHMH.REUnit@maryland.gov

If the participant is living in an assisted living facility, also contact:

Assisted Living Complaint Unit at OHCQ:

- http://dhmh.maryland.gov/ohcq/docs/complaint_form.pdf
- 410-402-8217; toll free 877-402-8221
- Manager of Assisted Living Facility (unless the Manager is believed to be involved)

- Immediate Jeopardy: Site Visit

If the participant's safety may still be in jeopardy, the Supports Planner must physically meet with the participant within (1) business day. When the Supports Planner knows the participant's safety has been assured, an onsite visit for an immediate jeopardy Reportable Event must be made with the participant within (2) business days of being notified of the event.

Reportable Events Involving Deaths

All deaths, whether explained or unexplained, must be reported by the Supports Planner. It is the responsibility of the Supports Planner to document the circumstances surrounding the participant's death as quickly and thoroughly as possible before being removed from LTSSMaryland as the decedent's Supports Planner. This would include information such as the immediate circumstances of the death including where the participant died (name and address of hospital if applicable), the identification of witnesses to the death or of individuals who find the body, information regarding the participant's recent health status and cause of death if obtainable. While there is no requirement to obtain a copy of the death certificate, an effort should be made by the Supports Planner to obtain any official document, including a death certificate or autopsy report, which provides valuable information about the circumstances surrounding a death. If the Supports Planner is unsuccessful in this endeavor, specific information about steps taken by the Supports Planner to obtain the information must be documented in the Reportable Event form.

Unexplained deaths are deaths due to other than natural causes, particularly those potentially involving abuse, neglect or exploitation. These deaths must be investigated in more depth by the Supports Planner due to the need to discover how the death might have been preventable. Detailed documentation by the Supports Planner may enable Reportable Event Review Unit staff to determine if changes are needed to policy and procedures or if quality improvement strategies could be employed to address prevention of future negative outcomes. A full Reportable Event form explaining the circumstances of a participant's death must be submitted in LTSSMaryland prior to the disenrollment ATP. In the event that a Supports Planner is removed from their assignment in LTSSMaryland because of the participant's death, it does not relieve the Supports Planner from the obligation to complete the investigation and provide crucial information to Reportable Event Review Unit staff.

Other Incidents or Complaints

Other incidents or complaints may occur that do not place the participant in immediate jeopardy. Procedures for handling Reportable Events that are not immediate jeopardy include obtaining incident information, taking actions to address the incident or event and putting plans in place to help prevent reoccurrence. The participant's Supports Planner generally takes the lead on the Reportable Event investigation and is responsible for the documentation of event details, interventions and follow-up activity, including prevention strategies.

Local health department Nurse Monitors and Assessors are also expected to report information regarding incident and complaints to a participant's Supports Planner within (3) business days of knowledge of a non-emergency event. This notification may be done by telephone or by submitting the Event Report section of the Reportable Event form directly into LTSSMD and sending a system alert to the Supports Planner. Once notified, the Supports Planner will work on the Intervention and Action Plan, unless there is a reason for the Nurse Monitor to complete the entire Reportable Event form. The Event Report will provide a description of the event, the type of incident and the actions that were taken. The Supports Planner will continue to take the appropriate next steps and document the event as well as the follow-up that has been or will be taken to address the situation. The Reportable Event Intervention and Action Plan reporting the findings, interventions and follow-up must be submitted within (10) business days of the event notification.

A Medicaid provider is responsible for reporting non-emergency events and complaints to the participant's Supports Planner within (3) business days of knowledge is obtained of an incident or complaint. If the provider does not know how to contact the participant's Supports Planner, the provider will need to contact the Office of Health Services at (410) 767-1739 to find out this information.

Reporting Time Frames

Time frames for immediate jeopardy reportable events include:

- The Event Report section of the Reportable Event form must be submitted in the LTSSMaryland tracking system within 24 hours of the Supports Planner learning of an immediate jeopardy Reportable Event. An email must be sent to: dhmh.reunit@maryland.gov to notify the state that an immediate jeopardy RE was submitted in the tracking system.
- The Supports Planner must comply with the site visit time frames outlined in the section on Immediate Jeopardy Incidents.
- The Intervention and Action Plan must be submitted within (10) business days in LTSSMaryland.

Time requirements for other incident or complaint reportable events include:

- The Supports Planner has (3) business days in order to complete and submit the Event Report section of the Reportable Event form in the LTSSMaryland tracking system. The full Reportable Event which also includes the Intervention and Action Plan, is required to be submitted in LTSSMaryland within (10) business days of the date the Supports Planner or Nurse Monitor obtains knowledge of an incident or complaint.
- All HCBS providers are required to submit Reportable Events to the individual's Supports Planner within (3) business days if not an immediate jeopardy situation.
- A Supports Planner and Nurse Monitor are required to adhere to the reportable event time requirements even when a provider has failed to properly comply with a Reportable Event Policy requirement.

Supports Planner

In performing supports planning services, the Supports Planner can become aware of incidents, events, and situations that negatively impact the participant's quality of life. Supports Planners are required to submit a Reportable Event when knowledge is obtained regarding an incident or complaint involving a participant. A Reportable Event report includes submission of an Event Report and subsequent completion of an Intervention and Action Plan.

The Supports Planner has three business days in order to complete and submit the Event Report section of the report. This includes completing the following preliminary information pertaining to the incident or complaint:

- Reporting Information,

- Event Information,
- Alleged Incident,
- Complaint,
- Description of Event and Response, and
- Contact Information.

Once event information is documented, the Supports Planner continues with next steps for the investigation of the event. This includes:

- Following-up with involved parties,
- Determining appropriate next steps for the Action Plan,
- Implementing next steps, with an emphasis when possible, on eliminating or reducing the chance of the incident re-occurring.

The Supports Planner should note the following within the Intervention and Action Plan section of the reportable event form:

- All referrals to protective services for abuse, neglect or exploitation must result in documentation of whether the allegation is substantiated or unsubstantiated (or if the referral is not accepted by protective services),
- If a HCBS provider failed to report the incident or complaint, and
- If additional follow-up is necessary by the Supports Planner or another entity.

Generally, Intervention and Action Plans are completed by the Supports Planner due to their role of rendering ongoing support services to the participant. Reportable Event situations require strong two-way communication between the Supports Planner, Nurse Monitor, and Assessor to maximize the coordination of services to the participant. A Supports Planner is expected to communicate regularly with the Nurse Monitor regarding interventions and follow up activities provided to an individual related to an incident or complaint if the Nurse Monitor should also be involved in addressing health and welfare issues.

There are instances when the Nurse Monitor or Assessor will alert the Supports Planner to complete the Intervention and Action Plan after they have submitted the initial Event Report. However, when the type of incident is pertinent to Nurse Monitor or Assessor responsibilities, the Nurse Monitor or Assessor may provide intervention and follow-up activities to a participant and in those situations, the Nurse Monitor or Assessor should complete the Intervention and Action Plan.

Nurse Monitors and Assessors

The individual, whether the Nurse Monitor, Assessor, or Supports Planner, that first becomes aware of a Reportable Event situation should submit an Event Report if one has not already been submitted or is not currently in progress. Some examples of concerns that may need to be reported by the Nurse Monitor or Assessor include, but are not limited to:

- ✓ Medication errors,
- ✓ Services not provided in accordance with a Residential Service Agency (RSA) nurses' care plan for the participant,

- ✓ Adverse outcomes such as decubitus ulcers, falls, dehydration, urinary tract infections, etc. that may place the participant in jeopardy,
- ✓ Hospitalizations/ER visits that are unknown by the Supports Planner,
- ✓ Participant dissatisfaction with the quality of services and/or providers,
- ✓ Incidents or suspicion of abuse, neglect or exploitation

When a Nurse Monitor or Assessor submits an Event Report in LTSS, the submitter will be prompted to choose whether or not to alert the Supports Planner to review the Reportable Event and complete the Intervention and Action Plan. In most cases, the Intervention and Action Plan for an Event Report submitted by a Nurse Monitor or Assessor is completed by the participant's Supports Planner as the tasks and actions are part of rendering ongoing services and supports to the participant.

However, there can be incidents or situations that are pertinent to Nurse Monitor or Assessor responsibilities for which a Nurse Monitor or Assessor will need to submit an Event Report in LTSSMaryland and provide the intervention and follow-up activities. In these situations, the Nurse Monitor or Assessor will also complete the Intervention and Action Plan. Some examples of situations in which a Nurse Monitor or Assessor may be the most appropriate entity to complete the Intervention and Action Plan include:

- ✓ Participant complains about their Supports Planner or support planning services,
- ✓ Situations involving a clinical nurse delegation issue,
- ✓ Medication related issues,
- ✓ Serious concerns regarding provider competence and adequacy of service

As stated, Reportable Event situations require strong two-way communication between the Nurse Monitor, Assessor and Supports Planner. The Nurse Monitor must review participant files in LTSSMaryland on a routine basis and prior to conducting home visits, including a thorough review of recent or relatable reportable events in order to keep up to date.

Reporting Responsibilities of Other Entities

Any entity involved in HCBS programs has a responsibility to respond appropriately to reportable incidents and complaints. The RE Policy provides guidance for each entity including supports planning agencies, local health department staff, assisted living facility owners/managers and other service providers for reporting, investigating and addressing complaints and incidents that impact program participants.

If a provider fails to report an incident or to comply with applicable program regulations, the Department may take an action against a provider in accordance with COMAR 10.09.36.08. Actions may include:

- Suspension from the Program,
- Withholding of payment by the Program,
- Removal from the Program; and
- Disqualification from future participation in the Program, either as a provider or as a person providing services for which Program payment will be claimed.

It is the responsibility of Office of Health Services staff to determine appropriate action if a provider fails to follow reporting requirements. Additionally, the program may refer a professional provider to his or her State professional board for investigation regarding licensure or certification violations.

- Participants and Family Members

Participants should provide information to their Supports Planner if there is an incident that impacts their safety, rights or quality of care. It is important that this information be shared with the Supports Planner even if the concern has already been reported to a Nurse Monitor or other provider. Participants should contact the Office of Health services directly if the complaint is regarding their Supports Planner or supports planning agency. Family members, representatives or others may witness or know about an incident that has negatively affected a participant and should provide information to the participant's Supports Planner or to the Department directly.

- Medicaid Providers

A provider is required to inform the Supports planner of an immediate jeopardy event within (24) hours. Other incidents and complaints must be reported to the Supports Planner within (3) business days. If the provider does not know the Supports Planner's name and contact information, the provider is responsible to contact the Supports Planner's employing agency or the Department to find out.

- Assisted Living Facility Providers

Assisted Living Facility providers are required to submit a Reportable Event form to the participant's Supports Planner when they become aware of an incident or complaint involving the participant. The incident may occur in the assisted living facility, in the community, or when the participant is receiving other services such as adult medical day care.

When there is an immediate jeopardy event, the assisted living services provider is required to call the Supports Planner and submit a reportable event form to the Supports Planner as soon as possible, but no later than (24) hours after learning of the critical incident. The assisted living services provider is responsible for contacting protective services and law enforcement if there is knowledge or suspicion of abuse, neglect or exploitation or the participant is in danger.

If the incident does not involve immediate jeopardy, the provider has three days to submit the Reportable Event form and make telephone contact with the Supports Planner. The Supports Planner must enter the information from the form submitted by the assisted living services provider into LTSSMaryland and complete the Intervention and Action Plan. It is highly recommended that the Supports Planner upload a copy of the reportable event form submitted by the provider into the reportable event document.

The Assisted Living Facility provider is expected to cooperate fully and assist the Supports Planner in the incident or complaint event investigation as well as the identifying appropriate steps to be taken to address the problem and prevent its reoccurrence if possible.

Department Review

LTSSMaryland is utilized to track participants in the CO, CFC, CPAS and ICS programs. The Office of Health Services is responsible for the oversight of the Reportable Event reporting and management system. Once an RE has been submitted in LTSSMaryland, an alert is received by Office of Health Services Reportable Event Unit staff and a review will be initiated. All Reportable Events are reviewed by Reportable Event Unit staff. This administrative review is to be completed within 45 days, unless additional time is required due to extenuating circumstances such as obtaining police reports, cause of death information, or other critical reports. Reportable Event Unit staff will often be in contact with the Supports Planner or other involved individuals during the State review process. Additional information may be needed by the Reportable Event reviewer to ensure a fully documented accounting of the incident as well as the actions taken by the Supports Planner to resolve and prevent reoccurrence of the incident or complaint.

The Department as the designated state Medicaid agency must meet the federal health and welfare assurance of demonstrating that on an on-going basis, the State seeks to identify, address, and prevent instances of abuse, neglect and exploitation. Therefore, a more detailed review will be completed by State Reportable Event review staff when there are allegations of abuse, neglect or exploitation.

Appendix A. Event Category Definitions

Abandonment

Abandonment is defined as the desertion of a participant by an individual who has the responsibility for providing care for that participant, or by a person with physical custody of that participant. This may include desertion of a participant at a hospital, nursing home or other location.

Abandonment may need to be reported as neglect.

Abuse

Abuse can be physical, sexual, emotional or verbal.

1. Physical Abuse is defined as the use of physical force that may result in bodily injury, physical pain, or impairment. Physical abuse may include, but is not limited to such acts of violence as: striking (with or without an object), hitting, beating, pushing, shoving, shaking, slapping, kicking, pinching, or burning. Additionally, use of physical restraints, force-feeding, and physical punishment of any kind are examples of physical abuse.
2. Sexual Abuse is defined as non-consensual sexual conduct of any kind with a participant. It includes, but is not limited to, exposure to unwanted sexually explicit material or verbal harassment of a sexual nature, unwanted touching, all types of sexual assault or battery, such as rape, sodomy, coerced nudity, and sexually explicit photographing.
3. Emotional or Psychological Abuse is defined as the infliction of anguish, pain, or distress through verbal or nonverbal acts. Emotional/psychological abuse may include, but is not limited to verbal assaults, threats, intimidation, insults, humiliation, and harassment. In addition, treating a participant in a manner not appropriate for their age, isolating participant from his/her family, friends, or regular activities, giving a participant the "silent treatment," and enforcing social isolation are examples of emotional/psychological abuse.

4. Verbal abuse is defined as the use of any oral or gestured language that includes disparaging or derogatory terms to participants, or within their hearing distance, regardless of the participant's age, ability to comprehend, or disability.

Accident or Injury

Accident or Injury is defined as an incident resulting in the need for medical services beyond first aid (e.g. fractures, some falls, burns, lacerations/wounds, etc.) and/or patterns of injuries that may potentially indicate an immediate or serious risk of participant safety. This could include a pattern of repeated falls.

Quality of Care

A quality of care incident or complaint may include, but is not limited to, the following:

- A provider lacking adequate training to provide care,
- A participant not receiving assistance when needed,
- A provider not providing participant-centered and directed services as desired by the participant.

Service Issues

Examples of service issues include, but not limited to, the following:

- Failure by provider to comply with policies and procedures,
- Disregard for confidentiality and privacy,
- Lack of available service providers,
- Insufficient or inadequate supports planning services,
- Inability to reach agencies or responsible parties *via* phone, email, etc., or
- Unresolved issues related to a service needed by the applicant/participant.

Death

Death means the end of life. **ALL DEATHS MUST BE REPORTED** in as much detail as possible. The Reportable Event must describe the circumstances surrounding a participant's death. Unexplained deaths need to be differentiated from deaths that are explained deaths, meaning they were expected or considered a result of natural causes. The circumstances surrounding an unexplained death must document fully all available information about the death including contributory events and a clear explanation of why the death is considered unexplained (resulting from other than natural causes). If autopsy, protective services or police reports are available, they should be uploaded into the Reportable Event form.

1. Definition of Unexplained Death - a death suspected to have resulted from other than natural causes, potentially due to abuse or neglect or such as an occurrence of medical error by others.
2. Definition of Explained Death - a death caused by a long-term illness, a diagnosed chronic medical condition, serious acute illness or other natural/expected conditions resulting in death.

Exploitation – Financial/Theft (Immediate Jeopardy)

Exploitation means any action that involves the misuse of a vulnerable participant's funds, property, or person. Examples may include, but are not limited to:

- alleged fraud,
- use of participant funds for purchases without providing and maintaining itemized receipts
- cashing an individual's checks without authorization or permission,
- forging a participant's signature,
- misusing or stealing a participant's money or possessions,
- destruction of a participant's personal property,
- withholding a participant's funds,
- coercing or deceiving a participant into signing any document, or
- improper use of conservatorship, guardianship, or power of attorney.

Emergency Room Visit

Emergency Room visit means an emergency room visit for an assessment or for the management of an unstable health condition or high-risk behavior that does not result in a hospital admission.

Hospitalization

Hospitalization means an overnight admission, whether scheduled or unscheduled, but not expressly for psychiatric issues.

Inpatient Psychiatric Hospitalization

Inpatient psychiatric hospitalization means an emergency, overnight admission for assessment or management of an unstable psychological condition or high-risk behavior that require management by a physician.

Missing Person / Elopement

Missing Person / Elopement is defined as a participant whose whereabouts are unknown and he/she is considered missing. A missing person does not include a participant who is able to leave the facility to pursue activities, shop or visit with friends or relatives, unless the participant cannot be located after a reasonable time has elapsed without contact. A missing person report is not needed for a participant who lives with unpaid caregivers or housemates (such as natural family) unless the families have requested assistance locating the missing person or while the participant was a receiving waiver service. Even if the participant has been located, a completed Reportable Event form is required.

Neglect (Immediate Jeopardy)

Neglect is defined as the refusal or failure to provide a participant with such life necessities as food, water, clothing, shelter, personal hygiene, medicine, medical care, personal care, comfort, personal safety, supervision, and other essentials included in an implied or agreed-upon responsibility to a participant.

Self-neglect is characterized as the behavior of a participant that threatens his or her own health or safety including substance abuse and dangerous behavior. Self-neglect generally manifests itself as a refusal or failure to provide himself or herself with adequate food, water, clothing, shelter, personal hygiene, medication (when indicated), and safety precautions.

Restraints / Seclusions

Restraints / Seclusions are defined as physical, chemical or involuntary seclusion.

Physical restraint means any manual method, physical device, material, or equipment, attached or adjacent to a participant's body, that:

- a participant cannot remove easily,
- restricts freedom of movement or access to the participant's own body, or
- is used for discipline or convenience.

Examples of physical restraint may include, but are not limited to a device or garment that interferes with freedom of movement or withholding assistance or mobility device to a dependent participant for the purpose of interfering with the participant's free movement.

Chemical restraint means the administration of drugs with the intent of significantly curtailing the normal mobility or normal physical activity of a participant.

Involuntary seclusion means the separation of a participant from others such as in a locked room, or from the participant's room or against the participant's will or the will of the participant's guardian/representative. Involuntary seclusion does not mean separating the participant from other individuals on a temporary and monitored basis.

Rights Violation

Rights Violation is defined as an infringement on the rights of the participant.

Suicide

Suicide is the act of taking one's own life voluntarily and intentionally.

Suicide Attempt

Suicide attempt is the act of deliberately harming one's self with the intention of causing death.

Treatment and Medication Errors

A treatment error involving medication is defined as any medication management event that results in participant requiring medical services beyond first aid. This would include any preventable event that may cause or lead to inappropriate medication use or omission or harm while the medication is in the control of the health care professional, family member, or participant. This may also include mistakes by prescribers or pharmacists with regard to type of medication, labeling, dosage or packaging.

Other treatment errors may include, but are not be limited to the improper delegation of a task or the inadequate or poorly performed actions of a delegating nurse or personal assistance aide.

Other Incident Types

Other incident type may include, but not limited to:

- Infectious diseases,
- Insect infestations,
- Any unusual incident, which may involves law enforcement or may attract media attention, emergency closure of a participant's home or program facility for one or more days, or
- Bankruptcy or loss of lease by program

Appendix B. Reportable Event Form

A paper version of the Reportable Event form is provided on the following three pages. The paper form should be used by all providers that do not have access to LTSSMaryland as well as families, representatives or other parties that want to report an incident regarding the participant.

The Supports Planner, Nurse Monitor or Assessor who receives a reportable event completed on a paper Reportable Event form, should enter the report information into LTSSMaryland. It is recommended that the paper form be uploaded to the electronic Reportable Event form as an attachment.

Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services
Reportable Event (RE) Form

Participant Name: _____

Event Date: _____ Supports Planner: _____

JURISDICTION:

- ☐ Community First Choice (CFC) ☐ Community Options (CO) Waiver ☐ Increased Community Services (ICS)
☐ Community Personal Assistance Services (CPAS)

REPORTING INFORMATION (Check/enter all that apply)	EVENT INFORMATION (Check/enter all that apply)
<p>Source of Initial Report Information:</p> <p>Date/Time of Initial Report: _____ / _____</p> <p>Name of Event Reporter: _____</p> <p>Title/Agency (if applicable): _____</p> <p>Relationship to Participant: _____</p> <p>Phone: _____ ext. _____</p> <p>Email Address: _____</p> <p>Person Completing the Form:</p> <p>Date Form Completed and sent to Supports Planner: _____</p> <p>Name (If different from reporter): _____</p> <p>Title/Agency (if applicable): _____</p> <p>Relationship to Participant: _____</p> <p>Phone: _____ Email Address: _____</p>	<p>Event Date/Time: _____ / _____</p> <p>Event Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Incident <input type="checkbox"/> Complaint <input type="checkbox"/> Both</p> <p>Participant Name: _____</p> <p>Address: _____</p> <p>City/State/Zip: _____</p> <p>Enter MA#: _____</p> <p>DOB: _____ Gender: <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F</p> <p>Supports Planner Name: _____</p> <p>Provider Information (if involved or present):</p> <p>Provider#: _____ Provider Type: _____</p> <p>Agency/ALF Name (if applicable): _____</p> <p>Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____</p> <p>Date of Service Interruption (if applicable): Start: _____ End: _____</p>
<p>ALLEGED INCIDENT(S) (Check/enter all that apply)</p> <p>Abuse: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal <input type="checkbox"/> Emotional Neglect: <input type="checkbox"/> Nutrition <input type="checkbox"/> Medical <input type="checkbox"/> Self <input type="checkbox"/> Environment <input type="checkbox"/> Death (Date) _____</p> <p>Accident/Injury (A/I): <input type="checkbox"/> Fall <input type="checkbox"/> Fracture <input type="checkbox"/> Burn <input type="checkbox"/> Laceration/Wound <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Room Visit <input type="checkbox"/> Other A/I: _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Hospitalization <input type="checkbox"/> In-Patient Psychiatric Hospitalization <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide <input type="checkbox"/> Suicide Attempt <input type="checkbox"/> Abandonment <input type="checkbox"/> Elopement/Missing Person</p> <p>Exploitation: <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> Theft <input type="checkbox"/> Rights Violation Seclusion/Restraint: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical <input type="checkbox"/> Involuntary Seclusion</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Medication Error <input type="checkbox"/> Other Treatment Error _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Incident Type _____</p>	
<p>COMPLAINT (Check/enter all that apply)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Quality of Care/Service Issue <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____</p> <p>Name of Complainant: _____ Address: _____</p> <p>City/State/Zip: _____ Phone: _____ Email: _____</p> <p><i>Explain dissatisfaction with any aspect of the program's operations, activities, or administration under the Description of Event section on page 2.</i></p>	

Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services
 Reportable Event (RE) Form

Participant Name: _____

Event Date: _____ Supports Planner: _____

CONTACT INFORMATION					
This section must be completed. All applicable agencies or individuals should be contacted.					
Select all agencies/individuals contacted	Contact Name	Date	Phone #	Email	Address
<input type="checkbox"/> Supports Planner					
<input type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Agency					
<input type="checkbox"/> Adult (APS) or Child Protective Services (CPS) * (APS or CPS MUST be contacted for all alleged abuse, neglect or exploitation incidents.)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Office of Health Care Quality					
<input type="checkbox"/> Guardian/Representative/Family *Participant Authorized Release of information: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO Date of Release:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Ombudsman Program					
<input type="checkbox"/> Local School System					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other:					

Comment:

Appendix 5. – Current Number of Program Participants*

Community First Choice	Home and Community Based Options Waiver	Community Personal Assistance Services	Increased Community Services	Total
8,928	4,267	621	29	13,845

*As of 6/15/2019